

I el a j amagiZe

transnaci onal uri korporaci ebis rol i msofi i o ekonomi kis
gl obal izaci s procesSi

sadi ser taci o naSromi warmodgenil ia
fil osofiis doqtoris (**Phd**) akademiuri xarisxis mosapovebl ad ekonomikaSi

special oba: msofi i o ekonomika

mecnier-xel mZRvanel i: ekon. mec. doqtori, asoc. prof. I . yorRanaSvi l i

sadi ser taci o naSromi Sesrul ebul ia iv. j avaxiSvi l is saxel obis
Tbil i sis saxel mwifo universitetis
saerTaSori so ekonomi kis kaTedraze



Tbil i si 2008

Sinaarsi

Sesaval i	3
Tavi 1. msofl io ekonomikis gl obal zaciis fenomenis kvl evis Teoriul i safuZvl ebi	10
1.1. gl obal uri ekonomikis formirebis istoriul i da Teoriul i aspeqtebi	10
1.2. Liberalizacia rogorc ekonomikis transnacionalizaciisa da gl obal izaciis safuZvel i	30
Tavi 2. tnk-ebi rogorc gl obal uri ekonomikis subieqtebi	50
2.1. tnk-ebis ganviTareba da funqcionireba gl obal uri transformaciebis konteqstSi	50
2.2. tnk-ebis samoqmedo garemos maxasiaTebi	89
2.3. tnk-ebisa da saxel mwi foebis urTierTobi saki Txii	97
Tavi 3. gl obal uri ganviTarebis tendenciebi	108
3.1. tnk-ebi msofl io valrobisa da investirebis procesebSi	108
3.2. aliansebisa da qsel ebis rol i gl obal izaciis gaRravebaSi	122
3.3. tnk-ebi teqnologiebisa da codnis gadacemis gl obal ur procesebSi	136
Tavi 4. tnk-ebis rol i gl obal ur ekonomikasTan saqarTvel os integrirebis gaRravebaSi	155
4.1. gl obal ur ekonomikasTan saqarTvel os integrirebis Tanamedrove mdgomareoba	155
4.2. tnk-ebis saqmianobis zegavleni gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebze da saqarTvel os perspektivebi	162
daskvnebi da wi nadadebebi	178
gamoyenebuli literatura	186

Sesaval i

Temis aqtual oba ganpi robebul ia msofi io ekonomiki s gl obal izaciis dinamikuri procesis mimdinareobiTa da misi Tanmdevi movl enebis ganvi TarebiT. es procesebi vi indeba saerTaSi ri so ekonomikuri kavSi rebis ganxorciel ebis gzebis transformaci iTa da maTi intensivobis zrdiT.

msofi io ekonomiki s ganvi Tarebis Tanamedrove etapze transnacional uri korporaciebi saerTaSi ri so ekonomikuri kavSi rebis Ziri Tadi warmmarTvel ni da gl obal izaciis mTavari subieqtebi arian. marTal ia, xSi rad maT gani xil aven, rogorc gl obal izaciis procesebis Sedegs, magram sawiroa davinaxoT, rom isini, Tavis mxriv, gl obal izaciis mamoZravebel Zal ebs warmoadgenen.

DdResdReobiT tnk-ebis raodenobam 78 000-s gadaaWarba 800 000-mde Svi l obil i kompani iTa da filial iT, romel Ta naxevarze meti ganl agebul ia ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi. tnk-ebis saSual ebiT xorciel deba msofi io vaWrobis 2/3 da investiciebis 80%. maTi ucxouri filial ebis wil i msofi io mSp-s warmoebaSi 58%-s Seadgens¹. radgan msofi io ekonomikaSi tnk-ebis rol i sul ufro izrdeba, Sesabami sad, maT mier mi Rebul i gadawyvetil ebebi ekonomikuri gl obal izaciis mni Svnel ovani faqatoria amdenad, dRes i sini gl obal izaciis ukas mdgom ekonomikur Zal as warmoadgenen.

tnk-ebis aqvT kapital is formirebi sa da funzioni rebis maval ricxovani wyaroebi da formebi. maTi kapital i aRwevs msofi io ekonomiki s umni Svnel ovanes dargebsa da sferoebSi, xel s uwyobs qveynebis urTierTkavSi rebsa da aRrmavebs urTierTdamoki debul ebas gl obal ur ekonomikur sivrceSi. tnk-ebis kapital i mni Svnel ovani faqatoria warmoSobi s qveyni s konkurentunarianobi sa da is, aseve, zemoqmedebas axdens mimRebi qveynebis konkurentunarianobaze.

¹ Globalization and Regional Economies, Can OECD Regions Compete in Global Industries? OECD Reviews on Regional Innovation, 2007, gv. 5

tnk-ebis zemoqmedebi T msofl io ekonomi kaSi mi mdi nare cvl il ebebis bunebisa da intensivobis gamovl ena, maTi saqmi anobi s tendenciebi sa da kanonzomierebebis gl obal izaciis procesTan kavSi ris dadgenis auci l ebl oba gansazRvravs Temis aqtual urobas.

mi uxedavad gl obal izaciis winaaRmdegobrivi bunebisa, gl obal uri ekonomi kis gan qveyni s izol acia bevri Sesazl ebl obisa da upir ratesobi s xel idan gaSvebas ni Snavs. aRni Snul is gaTval i swinebi T, gansakuTrebi T mni Svnel ovani a tnk-ebis saqmi anobi s gavl enis Sefaseba, saqarTvel os, rogorc gardamaval i ekonomi kis mqone qveyni s Tvis, romel ic aqturad eswrafvis gl obal ur ekonomi kur sivrcesi integracias.

tnk-ebis funqcionirebis sxvadasxva aspeqtis Teoriul i safuzvl ebi eyrdnoba iseT mecnierTa naSromebs, rogorbic arian: p. bakl i, m. kesoni, r. vernoni, j. gel breiti, j. dani nigi, C. kindel bergeri, j. markuseni, m. porteri, o. uil iamsoni, p. krugmani, a. ragmani da sxvebi. qarTvel mkvl evaTagan msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis procesis sxvadasxva aspeqtis kvl evaSi wvl il i aqvT Setanil i T. CikvaiZes, r. gogoxias, l. yor RanaSvi l s, n. Wi Tanavas, a. abral avas, e. meqvabi Svi l s, e. eTerias, n. papaCaSvi l s, e. sefaSvi l s, g. Sadurs da sxvebs. Tumca qarTul enaze kompl eqsuri gamokvl eva, romel ic gaanal izebs gl obal ur ekonomikaSi tnk-ebis rol sa da maTi saqmi anobi s Sedegebs, iseTi mcire, Ria, gardamaval i ekonomi kis qveyni s pozici idan, rogoric saqarTvel oa, ar arsebobs. ami tom warmodgeni l naSromSi mocemul i kvl evis Sedegebi da daskvnebi aqtual uria rogorc Teoriul i, aseve, praqtikul i Tval sazrisiT.

sadi sertacio naSromis mi zania msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis mraval ganzomil ebiani procesis ganvi TarebaSi tnk-ebis rol is Seswavl a. am mi zni s misaRwevad dasaxul ia Semdegi amocanebi:

- msofl io ekonomi kaSi transnacional izaciis da gl obal izaciis procesebis Teoriul i safuzvl ebi s analizi;
- tnk-ebis ganvi Tarebi s Tanamedrove tendenci ebi s ganxi l va gl obal uri transformaciebi s konteqstSi da maTi maxasi aTebi l ebi s dadgena;
- gl obal izaciis procesis gaRrmavebaSi tnk-ebis operaci ebi sa da strategiebi s rol is gamovl ena;

- tnk-ebsa da saxel mwi foobs Soris urTierTobaTa probl emebis gl obal uri ekonomikis konteqstSi Seswavl a;
- gl obal ur ekonomikis konkurentunariani da perspektiul i dargebis ganvi TarebaSi tnk-ebis rol is gaanal i zeba.
- gardamaval ekonomi kebze tnk-ebis gavl enis Ziri Tadi mimarTul ebebis gamovl ena;
- gl obal ur ekonomikas Tan saqarTvel os ekonomikis integrirebis procesSi tnk-ebis rol is gamovl ena.

sadi sertacio naSromis kvl evis sagani a tnk-ebis saqmianoba gl obal ur ekonomikaSi.

kvl evis obieqtia tnk-ebis strategiebi da operaciebi, roml ebi cayal i bebs ekonomikuri gl obal izaciis process.

kvl evis Teoriul i da metodologiuri safuzvl ebia saerTaSoriso ekonomikur urTierTobebTan dakavSirebul i principebi da Teoriebi. gamoyenebul ia qarTvel i da ucxoel i mkvl evarebis naSromebi. kvl evis empiriul bazas warmoadgens UNCTAD-s, WTO-s, OECD-s, msofl io bankis, aSS-s ekonomikuri anal izis biuros, saqarTvel os statistikis departamentis masal ebi, aseve, qarTul da ucxour periodikasi gamoqveynebul i samecniero Sromebi.

naSromSi gamoyenebul ia abstraqtul -i ogikuri, sistemur- strukturul i anal izis, statistikuri anal izis, sinTezis, induksiisa da deduksiisa, anal ogiis metodebi.

kvl evis mecnierul i siaxl eebi.

- mocemul ia transnacionaluri kompaniebis Sesaxeb arsebul i Teoriebis Sedarebi Ti analizi. gv. 54;

aRni Snul ia, rom yvel a ganxil ul i Teoria aRiarebs efektianobi sa da transaqciuri xarj ebis Semcirebis, rogorc tnk-ebis ucxouri eqspansiis umni Svnel ovanesi mamoZravebl is rol s. aseve, yvel a Teoria iTval i swinebs pirdapiri ucxouri investirebis procesSi konkurenciisa da sabazro Zal aufl ebis mni Svnel obas. magram aRni Snul i Teoriebi sxvadasxva aspeqtze arian koncentrirebul i konkurentebze gamarj vebis mi Rwevis saki Txis anal izisas. firmebma SeiZI eba gazardon sabazro Zal aufl eba specifikur

upiratesobebze dayrdnobi T (s. haimeri), inovaci ebi sa da teqnol ogiebis xarj ze (r. vernoni), internal izaci i T (r. bakl i, d. kesoni) anda erTdroul ad specifikur upiratesobaze, internal izaci asa da adgil mdebareobi dan gamomdinare upiratesobaze dayrdnobi T (j . dani ngi).

- SemoTavazebul ia gl obal uri kompani is gansazRvreba gv. 63; gl obal ur kompanias vuwodebT kompanias, romel ic warmodgeni ia maval qveyanaSi, am qveynebis masStabi T misi operaci ebi xasi aTdeba integrirebisa da koordinaci is maRal i xarisxi T da saqmi anoba warimar Teba erTian strategiebsa da principebze dayrdnobi T.

• Camoyal ibebul ia kompaniebis gl obal urobis ganmsazRvrel i kriteriumebi gv. 74

es kriteriumebi aerTianebs geografiul ganzomil ebias, kompani is zomas, ucxouri operaciebis wil s, personal is maval erovnul obas, strategiisa da xedvis gl obal urobas. es maxasiaTebl ebi ganicdis gare faqtorebis zemoqmedebas da yal ibdebi an maTTan urTierTqmedebi T.

- gamovl eni l ia tnk-ebsa da saxel mwifoebs, rogorc urTierTSemavsebel da ara urTierTgamonricxav subieqtebs Soris urTierTobis mni Svnel oba gl obal izaci is pirobebSi gv. 106

aRni Snul ia, rom gl obal izaci is procesebis gavl eniT saxel mwifosgan garkveul i funciebis CamoSoreba mmdinareobs mis mier axal i funciebis SeZen is paral el urad. tnk-ebis gl obal uri ekonomiki s real ur subieqtebad Camoyal ibeba ar niSnabs, rom maT SeswevT unari, Seasrul on yvel a is funcia, romel ic, tradici ul ad, saxel mwifoebs eki srebodaT. tnk-ebis motivacia – mogebaze orientirebul i gl obal uri saqmi anoba da is metodebi, roml ebi c gamoi yeneba am miznis sareal izaci od, araa mowodebul i da ver iqneba amis uzrunvel myofi. saxel mwifos SeuZl ia mni Svnel ovani rol i Seasrul os nacional ur, regionul da gl obal ur doneze moqmedi ekonomikuri subieqtebisa da Zal ebi s interesTa dabal ansebaSi.

- gamovl eni l ia tnk-ebis mzardi rol i gl obal izaci is processi cal keul i el ementebis mixedvi T: a) saerTaSoriso vaWrobisa investiciebis kuTx T gv. 121. statistikuri monacemebis

analizis safuzvel ze dadgenilia, rom tnk-ebis xel Si Tavmoyril ia savawro da sainvesticio nakadebis is mocol oba, romelic gvaZi evs safuzvel s isini msofl io vaWrobisa da investirebis mTavar warmmarTvel subieqtebad mi viCni oT.

b) da ideebisa da teqnol ogiebis Tavisufal i moZraobis kuTxiT gv;
147. aRniSnul ia, rom tnk-ebis xel Si koncentrirebul ia udi des teqnol ogiuri da samecniero-kvl eviTi potencial i. teqnol ogiebis da inovaci ebis saerTaSoriso nakadebis intensifikasi da mzardi difuzia aris jer erTi, tnk-ebis samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobis pirdapiri Sedegi da aseve, ganpi robebul ia maTi sxva saxi s saqmi anobis (importi, pui da sxva) Tanmxl ebi efeqtebiT. amdenad, tnk-ebis aqvT umni Svnel ovanesi rol i teqnol ogiuri da codnastan dakavSi rebul i aspeqtiT qveynebis urTierTdamoki debul ebis garRmavebaSi.

- Seswavl il ia firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis rol i gl obal izaciis procesSi gv; 130

aRniSnul ia, rom transnacional izaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebi Rrmavdeba ara marto tnk-ebis firmiSi da kavSi rebiT, aramed mis gareTac sal licenzio, subkontraktebis da TanamSroml obis sxva formebis gamoyenebiT. amas gansakuTrebiT xel s uwyoobs tnk-ebis miswrafeba Camoayal ibon regionTaSorisi da saerTaSoriso al iansebi, roml ebSic erTdroul ad maval i firma monawil eobs.

- Catarebul i analizis safuzvel ze gamovlenil ia tnk-ebTan urTierTobi sa da TanamSroml obis is mimarTul ebebi, romel Tac SeuZi iaT mni Svnel ovani rol is Sesrul eba msofl io ekonomikastan saqarTvel os integrirebis procesis garRmavebaSi. aseT mimarTul ebebad dasaxul ia:

_ tnk-ebis, rogorc erTgvari damakavSi rebel i arxis gamoyeneba mowinave gl obal ur inovaciur qsel Tan integrirebisTvis; pirdapiri uxouri investiciebis Tanmxl ebi inovaci ebis aTviseba da efeqtianad gamoyeneba gv. 153.

_ tnk-ebTan urTierTobi s ganxil va gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis Wril Si. teqnol ogiisa da kapital s Soris sinergiul i efeqtis miRweva gv.

— im qveynebis gamocdil ebis (magal iTad, evrokavSi rSi axl ad gawevri anebul i qveynebis) gaziareba, romel Tac SeZI es tnk-ebis investiciebis efektianad gamoyeneba gv. 176

- SemuSavebul ia rekomenaciebi tnk-ebis zemoqmedebis dadebi Ti efeqtebis aTvis sebi sa da gamoyenebi saTvis: a) ganuwyvetel i urTi erTqmdeeba saerTaSori so ekonomi kur sistemasTan msofI io ekonomi kis dinami kur seqtorebSi qveynis monawi l eobis zrdistvis gv. 183; b) Sefaseba imisa, real urad moqmedebs Tu ara saqarTvel oSi is dadebi Ti efeqtebi, rac tnk-ebis Semosvl as unda mohyves gv. 184; g) adamiani seul i resursis ganvi Tarebaze zrunva da axal i codnis generirebis xel Sewyobis RonisZiebebis danergva gv. 151 da sxva.

sadi sertacio naSromis praqtkul i mni Svnel oba mdgomareobs gl obal ur ekonomikaSi tnk-ebis roli is da saqarTvel os ekonomi kaze zemoqmedebis masStabebis SefasebaSi. kvl evi s Sedegebi da daskvnebi gamoyenebul i SeiZI eba iyos rogorc erovnul i firmebis ganvi Tarebis strategiebis SemuSavebisTvis, aseve, gl obal izaciis pirobebSi qveynis ekonomi kur ganvi TarebasTan dakavSi rebul i cal keul i probl emis gadasawyvetad.

naSromSi ganxi l ul i saki Txebis gamoyeneba mi zanSewonl il ia "msofI io ekonomi kis", "saerTaSori so ekonomi kis", "saerTaSori so biznesis" da sxva kursebis swavl ebis procesSi.

naSromis publikacia. sadi sertacio naSromis Ziri Tadi debul ebebi mocemul ia avtoris mier gamoqveynebul Sromebsi:

1. saerTaSori so biznesis gl obal izaciis istoriul i da Teoriul i aspektebi, Tsu Sromebsi "ekonomika", #3-4, Tb., 2004, gv. 125-132
2. firmaTaSori si TanamSromi obis strategiebi Tanamedrove saerTaSori so biznesSi, Tsu Sromebsi "ekonomika", Tb., 2005, gv. 176-187
3. strategiul i ganvi Tarebis zogierti aspekti codnis ekonomikaSi, saerTaSori so sauniversitetTaSori so samecniero Sromebsi krebul i "saerTaSori so biznesi", t. IV, #3-4, Tb., 2006, gv. 90-99

4. kompani ebis gl obal izaciis doneebis anal izis saki TxisaTvis, saerTaSoriso sauniversitetTaSoriso samecniero Sromebis krebuli "saerTaSoriso biznesi", t. V, # 1-4, Tb., 2007, gv. 64-71
5. tnk-ebisa da saxel mwifoebis urTierTmarTebis zogierti aspeqt gl obal izaciis konteqstSi, saerTaSoriso samecniero konferencis "gl obal izacia da saqarTvel os ekonomikis mdgradi ganvi Tarebis perspektivebi" krebuli, 22 oqtomberi, Tbilisi, 2008w. gv. 224-228
6. Construction Industry in International Business, Building Entrepreneurship and Immovable Property, Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference, Varna, 2005

Tavi 1. msofl i o ekonomi kis gl obal izaci i s fenomeni s kvl evi s
Teoriul i safuZvl ebi

1.1. gl obal uri ekonomikis formirebis istoriul i da Teoriul i
aspeqtebi

ekonomikuri kavSi rebi qveynebs Soris ama Tu im formiT xorciel deba
imdenive xani a, ramdensac saxel mwi foebis arseboba iTvl is, Tumca ufro
adrec, sxvadasxva tipis sazogadoebeps (Temebs, erTobebs) Soris arsebobda
ekonomikuri urTierTobebi, romel Ta masStabebma Tanamedrove pirobebSi
mTel i msofl io moicva. es Tval saCinoa aramarto msxvill i saerTaSoriso
firmebis operaciebi T; nebismer adami ans yovel dRiurad uxdeba Sexeba
saerTaSoriso komerciul kul turastan. samecni ero wreebi da
pragtikosebi sul ufro xSirad saubroben msofl io ekonomikis
gl obal izaci i s, rogorc misi ganvi Tarebis Ziri Tadi tendenci i s Sesaxeb.
didi debatebi mmdinareobs mis bunebaze, rol sa da Sedegebze, magram
aRsani Snavia, rom es dava ar exeba ekonomikur kavSi rebs, rogorc aseTs.
davas iwevs erTi regionis an qveyanaTa j gufis xarj ze meoris mier
sargebl is miRebis probl emebi. gl obal izacia, aseve, ganuyofl adaa
dakavSi rebul i kul turul i Tvi Tmyofadobi s Senarcunebi s probl emebTan.

ara mxol od msxvill i, aramed saSual o zomis kompaniebic amcneven, rom
konkurencia bazris wil is mopovebi saTvis gl obal uri xasiat s iZens da
maTTvis gl obal ur ekonomikaSi monawil eoba aucil ebl obas warroadgens,
Tu surT ar damarcxdnen konkurenciul brZol aSi. amdenad, msofl io
ekonomikastan ufro mwidro integraci i sken swrafvis Ziri Tadi faqtori
aris imis gaazreba, rom ukve misi monawil eni varT. saqonl is umravl esobas,
romel sac yovel dRiurad movixmarT aqvs garkveul i saerTaSoriso
komponentebi. ara aqvs mni Svnel oba, romel bazars ganvi xill avT. Si da
bazrad; danarcen msofl ios SeuZl ia gacil ebi T farTo areal is
SemoTavazeba saqonl i sa da mom saxurebis gayidvis aTvis an maT Sesazenad.

saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri kavSi rebi yvel aze martivi formiT
gamovl indeba rogorc saeqsporto-saimporto savawro operaciebi, roml ebi c
msofl ios masStabi T yovel dRiurad sxvadasxva zomis mqone kompaniebis

mier xorciel deba. SesaZI oa, am procesSi CarTul i iyos Suamaval i, risTvisac gayidvi dan mi Rebul i Semosavl is garkveul nawil s iRebs. am stadiaze warmoeba mTI ianad Si da bazarzea Tavmoyril i. ucxour bazrebze saqonl isa da momsxurebis gayidvis es martivi meTodic ki bevr ki Txvas badebs, imasTan dakavSirebiT, Tu ra warmoadgens bazarze efektiani funqcionirebisa da Semdgomi warmatebis real ur pirobas; ra SeiZI eba mi i Ros an dakargos firmam da qveyanam ama Tu im bazarze saqmanobis gafarToebiT; rogor unda gani sazRvros miznebi da ekonomikuri politikis ra RonisZiebebia amisaTvis saWiRo; kompaniebis winaSe am ki Txvebis mi Rma dgas momxmarebel ze grZel vadiani orientirebis, saerTaSoriso bazrebze warmoebisa da momsxurebis gawevis probl emebi, xol o qveynebis winaSe Tu rogor Seuwyobs xel s es procesebi maTs ekonomikur gani Tarebas da saerTaSoriso konkurentunari anobas, rac ukavSiredeba Sesabami si politikisa da institutebis amoqmedebis probl emebs.

qveynebs Soris ekonomikur kavSirebs farTo mni Svnel obiT Tu ganixi l avT, igi ar gul isxmobs mxol od eqsport-importis operaciebs, aramed mis mi Rma dgas sxvadasxva ekonomikuri subieqtebis gansazRvrul i strategiul i xedviT aRWurvil i saqmanoba, xol o erovnul i bazari gani xi l eba, rogorc msofl io bazris erTi integrirebul i aspeqt.

Tanamedrove firmebi mralval bazarze erTdroul ad saqmanoben, risTvisac maT esaWiRoebaT konkurenciis Sesaxeb farTo warmodgena da mis safužvel ze konkurentul i upiratesobis mopovebis gzebis dadgena mudmivad dinamikur garemoSi. amasTanave, cal keul i korporaciul i gadawyvetil ebis misaRebad aucil ebel ia kompaniebs warmodgena hqondeT gl obal uri probl emebis Sesaxeb, aseve, gaiazron is Si da ekonomikuri da politikuri tendenciebi, romlebic firmebis samoqmedo qveynebSi mimdinareobs. Tanamedrove politikuri, ekonomikuri, social uri movlenebi (civi omis dasrul eba, Tavisufal i bazrebis aRmavl oba, regional izmis zrda) msofl io ekonomikis ganvi TarebaSi ayal ibebs srul iad axal aspeqtebsa da ganzomil ebas. es tendenciebi zemoqmedebs ara mar to kompaniebis saqmanobis mocul obaze, konkurentul strategiebze, aramed gansazRvravs, saerTod, mocemul i saqmanobis ganxorciel ebis mizanSewoni l obas.

erovnul sazRvrebs gareT ekonomi kuri saqmi anobi s gatanas da warmatebul ganxorciel ebas moaqvs mni Svnel ovani sargebel i. maT Sorisaa:

- arsebul i bazrebi s mni Svnel ovnad gafarToeba;
- axal i Sesazi ebl obebisa da al ternativebi s warmoCena;
- resursebi s wyaroebi s farTo xel misawdomoba;
- Serwymebi s, STanTqmebi s, erTobl ivi sawarmoebi sa da partni orobi s sxvadasxva formis gamoyenebi s Sedegad miRebul i upiratesobebi;
- axal i sasaqonl o Sesazi ebl obebi axal i bazrebi s moTxovnil ebebi s dasakmayofil ebl ad;
- rentabel obi s amaRI eba da sxva.

j er ki dev a. smitis, d. rikardos, j . milis, a. hekSeris, b. olinis da sxva moazrovneTa naSromebi dan Cans, rom ekonomi kuri saqmi anoba yovel Tvis amJRavnebs midrekil ebas, gafarTovdes sawysi si erovnul i ekonomi kuri garemos mi Rma.

dRevandel garemoSi moqmedi ekonomi kuri subieqtebi s saqmi anoba scdeba erTi qveyni s fargl ebs da udi des masStabebs aRwevs. marTal ia, uamravi kompania ukve aTwl eul ebia Cabmul ia saerTaSoriso operaciebSi, magram es ar niSnavs, rom maTi saqmi anoba yovel Tvis gl obal uri iyo. gl obal izaci aaraa i give, rac ubral od saerTaSoriso biznesSi CarTva. gansxvaveba xarisxobri via da gul isxmobs TviT saerTaSoriso biznesi subieqtebi s transformacias da maTi strategi ul i orientaciebi s cvl il ebas.

gl obal izaci i s fenomeni farTo, cvl ebadi da mraval ferovani a, ami tom gansxvavebul i mosazrebebi arsebobs misi istoriul i bunebi s, mamoZravebel i Zal ebi s, sazogadoebrivi cxovrebis sxvadasxva sferoze misi zemoqmedebi s Sedegebi s Sefasebi s Tval sazrisiT.

dasavl ur I literaturaSi gl obal izaci i s gansazRvrvis central ur i dead miRebul ia is faqti, rom msofi ioSi swarafad izrdeba sxvadasxva qveyanaSi mcxovrebTa Soris ganxorciel ebul i garigebebi s will i.

gaerTianebul i erebis organizaciis ganmartebi¹, ekonomikis gl obal izacia gul isxmobs erovnul sazRvrebs mi Rma saqonlisa da mom saxurebis mzardi nakadebis moZraobi da Sesabami si organizaciul i struqturabis formirebis process, raTa saTanadod imarTebodes saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri garigebebis sul ufro mzardi qsel i.

S. iuzufisa da j. stigl icis ganmartebiT, gl obal izacia ni Snavs sul ufro mWidro integracias savaWro, kapitalisa da ideebis nakadebis zrdisa da tnk-ebis sainvesticio saqmi anobis gavleniT saerTaSoriso sawarmoo qsel ebis Camoyal i bebis Sedegad².

r. harisi³ mi Cvevs, rom gl obal izacia aris saqonlisa da mom saxurebis warmoebis, distribuciisa da marketingis mzardi internacionalizacia.

zogierTi mecnieri mi Cnevs, rom ekonomikuri gl obal izacia daiwo evropel Ta mier ganxorciel ebul i aRmoCenebiT XV saukunis Semdegom da saerTaSoriso doneze moqmedi msxvil i kompaniebis magal iTebic pirvel ad maSin gamoCnda. marTal ia, im periodSi mogzaurTa nawil s mxol od samyaros Sesaxeb codnis gaRrma veba surda, magram maTi umetesoba komerciul i saqmi anobiT iyo dainteresebul i da eZebdnen gasaRebis axal bazrebs. im dros firmebis umetesoba l okal uri iyo, radgan mogzauroba xmel eTsa da zRvaze riskTan iyo dakavSirebul i.

XVII-XVIII saukuneebSi Camoyal ibda ramdenime kompania, roml ebic vaWrobdnen evropasa da ost-indoeTs Soris da mTavrobis garkveul i mxardaWerit sargebl obdnen. maTgan umni Svnel ovanes kompaniebs Sesabami si mTavrobebis gan gadacemul i hqondaT sigel ebi, roml ebic maT aZl evda ufl ebas aeTvisebinat teritoriebi da am teritoriebze saxel mwfosgan miniWebul i garkveul i funqciebic Seesrul ebinat. mTavrobebs unda emoqmedaT am kompaniebis meSveobiT, radgan im dros evropis saxel mwifo ebs ar gaaCndaT sxva ufro mosaxerxebel i saSual eba imisaTvis, rom TavianTi neba aResrul ebinat aTasobiT mil iT daSorebul teritoriebze. im dros

¹ World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 1997, gv. 70

² Sh. Yusuf, J. Stiglitz, Development Issues, Settled and Open, Frontiers of Development Economics, The Future in Perspective, World Bank, 2000, gv. 235

³ Harris R. G., Globalization, Trade, and Income, Canadian Journal of Economics, November 1993, gv. 755

keTil i imedis koncxs akontrol ebdnen hol andiel ebi da sakuTar interesebs avrcel ebdnen dRevandel indoneziamde, frangebma Seqmnes ost-indoeTis kompaniebi, magram ost-indoeTis sxvadasxva kompaniaTagan 200-ze meti wl is manZil ze mTavari iyo inglisis ost-indoeTis kompania. mas miniWebul i hqonda aziaSi vaWrobis monopol ia, magram real urad is saqmi anobas axorciel ebda mxol od indoeTsa da ost-indoeTSi. kompanias marTvda aqcionerTagan arceul i direktora sabWo da mmarTvel i. igi konkurencias uwevda hol andiis savawro monopol ias mal ais arqipel agze, misi SeiaraRebul i savawro gemebi ebrzodnen frangul, hol andiur da portugal iur kompaniebs, ris Sedegadac man moaxerxa da STanTqa konkurentebi. mkvl evarTa azriT, es kompania iyo gl obal uri kompaniis pirvel i magal iTi. misi istoria cxadyofs, rom komerciul i organizaci ebi s mier farTo sazogadoebis "marTvis" idea ar aris axal i movl ena da misi fesvebi XVII-XVIII saukunebSia saZibel i. marTal ia, am kompaniis savawro saqmi anoba ZiriTedad indoeTSi warimarTeboda, magram misi, rogorc komerciul i subieqtis gavl ena igrZnoboda ufro vrcel teritoriebze - aRmosavl eTiT, sadac igi yidul obda saqonel s _ inglisisande, sadac miwodeba xorciel deboda. ost-indoeTis kompania misi aRmavl obis periodSi akontrol ebda msofl io vaWrobis 50%.¹

ost-indoeTis kompaniis monawil eoba indoeTis politikur da ekonomikur cxovrebaSi gacil ebiT farTo iyo, vidre mxol od biznesi. Tanamedrove msxvi komerciul organizaci ebs, aseve, SeswevT Zal a ibatonon ama Tu im teritoriaz da gavl ena moaxdinon politikur gadawyetyl ebebze.

XX saukuneSi pirvel i gl obal uri operaciebi dakavSirebul ia aSS-sa da finansist j. morganTan.

I msofl io omis dawyebam mraval i dabrkol eba Seeqma ekonomikis gl obal izaciis ganviTarebas da mraval kompanias CaeSal a gafarToebis gegmebi. Seicval a TviT msofl io ekonomikis buneba, rac mni Svnel ovanwil ad energetikul uzrunvel yofasTan iyo dakavSirebul i. 1918 wl amde gammsazRvrel i rol i qvanaxSirs hqonda, mas Semdeg dRemde ki navTobzea

¹ Cartwright R. I. Mastering Globalization of Business, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004 gv. 17

dafuznebul i. Tu l msofl io omamde aSS-s mTavroba ewiT eki deboda trestebisa da kartel ebis warmoqmnas, Semdgom sanavTobo sindikatebis waxal isebasac ki mimarTavda. aseve, xel s uwyoBda sanavTobo kompani ebs didi britaneTi, raTa maT aeTvi sebinAT ucxouri sabadoebi da gaekontrol ebinaT ara marto navTobi, aramed samTavrobo politikac.

didi depresiis periodSi ganxorciel da bevri mcire kompaniis STanTqma, ramac safuzvel i Cauyara ginanturi mnk-ebis formirebas. amave dros, msofl ios yvel a qveynis ekonomikaSi sagrZhobi gaxda movl enebi, roml ebic maT uSual o kontrol s aRar eqvemdebareboda. es iyo gl obal izaciis mniSnel ovani signal ebi. meore msofl io omis Semdgom ki intensiurad gafarTovda saerTaSoriso vaWroba da investiciebi da Camoyal ibda gl obal ur doneze moqmedi komerciul i da arakomerciul i organizaciebi.

msofl io bankis ekonomisti i. adel mani emxroba mosazrebas, rom gl obal izaciis procesi jer ki dev 1600 w. daiwyo saerTaSoriso vaWrobis STambewdavad gafarToebiT¹.

mixedavad imisa, rom bevri mkvl evaris Sexedul ebiT gl obal izacia ar aris srul iad axal i tendencia, maTi umravl esoba iziarebs mosazrebas, rom termini "gl obal izacia" SedarebiT axal i movl enaa. j. I eqseris mixedviT, gl obal izaciis cneba warmoSva konkretul istoriul momentsi – angl o-saqsuri biznes el itis aRmavl obisas.

niu-iorkis safondo birJis aRmasrul ebel i direktori, r. graso 1997 w. aRni Snavda, rom finansuri samyaro terminis "gl obal izacia" saukunis meoTxedia i yenebs, amasTan, igi ar gamoxatavs utopias, igi real obaa².

unda aRni Snos, rom gl obal izaciis cnebam gacil ebiT farTo gamoyeneba hpoval 1983 wl idan, T. I evitis statiis "bazrebis gl obal izacia" gamoqveynebis Semdeg³.

¹ Adelman I. The Genesis of The Current Global Economic System, Handbook On the Globalization of the World Economy, Edited by Levy-Livemore, Northampton: Edward Elgar, 1997, gv. 7

² Cartwright R. I. Mastering Globalization of Business, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004 gv. 15

³ Levitt Th. The Globalization of Markets, Harvard Business Review, May-June, 1983, Reprinted by McKinsey Quarterly, Summer 1984, gv. 2-20

dRes ar arsebobs nebismeri Tavmoyvare tnk-is wl iuri angariSi, sadac saubari ar iyos gl obal izaciaze, rogorc ganviTarebis ZiriTad tendenciaze.

gl obal izaciis cneba ara mxol od interdisciplinarul ia, aramed mis svedasxva aspeqts aqvs Sors maval i Sedegebi erovnul da saerTaSoriso doneze. biznesis warmarTvsa da Sesabamisi politikis SemuSavebis Tval sazrisiT

SeiZI eba gamoiyos gl obal izaciis orgvari gageba. erT SemTxvevaSi igi gani xil eba, rogorc urTierTdakavSirebul i procesebi sgan Semdgari movl ena da amasTan, yovel Tvis ibadeba ki Txva: ris gl obal izacia? – kul turis, politikis, ekonomikis da. a. S. es ukanasknel i, Tavis mxriv kidev maval urTierTdakavSirebul process aerTianebs: bazrebis, warmoebis, saqonlis, kompaniebis. meore SemTxvevaSi aqcenti keTdeba gl obal izaciis istoriul Sinaarsze da Seiswavl eba, aris Tu ara gl obal izacia dRes istive, rogoric iyo, vTqvat, asi wl is win.

r. robertsonma msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis istoriul i ganviTareba ramdenime fazad dayo: Canasaxovani faza (me-15 saukuni dan me-18 saukunis Sua xanebamde), sawysi ganviTarebis faza (me-18 saukunis Sua xanebi dan 1870ian wl ebamde), gazl ierebis faza (1870-1920-ian wl ebi), hegemoniisTvis brZol is faza (1920-ian wl ebis meore naxevidan 1960-ian wl ebamde) da ganusazRvrel obis faza (1960-1990-ian wl ebi)¹.

p. hersti da g. tomponiC „gl obal izaciis kritikul analizSi“ swored 1870-1920 wl ebis periods mi Cneven ekonomikuri gl obal izaciis pikad, rodesac vaWrobis, finansuri garigebebi sa da samuSao Zal is nakadebis moZraobis mixedviT, msofl io ekonomikam integraciis yvel aze maRaL dones mi aRwi a; Semdgomi periodi xasi aTdeboda ukan daxevi s tendenciiT. 1920-ian wl ebis donesTan mi axl oeba kvl av moxda 1990-ian wl ebSi.

I literaturaSi gl obal izacia zogj er gamoiyeneba rogorc gamaerTi anebel i termini yvel a im strategiisa, roml ebic msofl io orientacias gul isxmobs, zogj er ki gvxdveba, rogorc diskretul i cvl adi internacional izaciis svedasxva strategiis kategorizaciisaTvis.

¹ Robertson R., Mapping the Global Condition, Theory, Culture & Society, 1990, Vol. 7, No. 2, gv. 18

gl obal izacia, Cveul ebriv, sazRvrebis saki TxTan aris dakavSirebul i. aq igul isxmeba rogorc saxel mwifos iurisdiqcia, ise teritoriul i demarkacia da identurobis probl emebi. i. Sol te statiaSi "gl obal uri kapital izmi da saxel mwifo" gl obal izaciis samgvar gagebas gamoyofs. erT SemTxvevaSi urTierTkavSirebi da saqmianoba kveTs erovnul sazRvrebs, meore - roca urTierTobebi Ria sazRvrebis pirobebSi xorciel deba; mesame gani xil avs gl obal izacias rogorc urTierTobebi SeRwevadi sazRvrebis pirobebSi ("transsazRvrul" urTierTobebi).

pirvel SemTxvevaSi gl obal izacia sinonimia internacionalizaciisa da gamoxatavs saqonl is, investiciebis, adamianTa, ful is, ideebis mzardi nakadebis moZraobas. am xedviT gl obal uri urTierTkavSirebi sxva araferia, Tu ara gaRrmavebul i saerTaSoriso urTierTdamoki debul eba.

meore mni Svnel obi T gl obal izacia ni Snavs sazRvrebis farTomasStabur gaxsnas, barierebis moxsnas, romel ic abrkol ebs saerTaSoriso vaWrobas, finansur transferebsa da komunikacias. e.i. igi gul isxmobs liberalizaciis gziT pl anetarul integracias.

mesame xedva sazRvrebis SeRwevadobas gul isxmobs. gl obal uri movl enebi aris is movl enebi, roml ebic msofl ios mraval adgil as erTdroul ad vrcel deba da dauyovnebl iv SeuZl iaT gadanacvl eba dedamiwis nebismier wertil Si. manZil i da teritoriul i sazRvrebi kar gavs mni Svnel obas. gl obal izacia, zeteritoriul i movl enebis zrdi s mni Svnel obi T, Seini Sneba sazogadoebri cxovrebis uamrav sferoSi. am sferoebs i. Sol te analizis gamartivebis mizniT eqvs j gufad yofs¹:

1. komunikaciebi (sahaero, satel efono, kompiuterul i qsel ebi, radio, tel evizia);
2. organizaciebi (biznesis subieqtebis eqspansi, samoqal aqo asociaci ebi da marekul irebel i organizaciebi);
3. vaWroba (saqonl isa da momsxurebis gacvl a qveynebs Soris da gl obal uri produqtivebis warmoqmna);
4. finansebi (svadaxva val utiTa da finansuri instrumentebiT el eqtronul i operaciebis zrda);

¹ I. Sholte, Global Capitalism and the State, International Affairs, 1997, #3, gv. 428

5. ekol ogia (cvl il ebebi garemoSi, roml ebic teritoriita da sazRvrebiT ar izRudeba);

6. cnobiereba (adami anebis mier, msofl ios rogorc erTi mTI ianis aRqma da sakuTari arsebobi gaazreba gl obal ur sivrcesi, nacvl ad teritoriit SemosazRvrul i sivrcisa).

aRni Snul i urTierTdakavSirebul i sferoebisTvis gl obal izacia ni Sandobl ivia XX saukuniis II naxevidan. avtori miCnevs, rom gl obal uri urTierTkavSirebis intensifikasi, sazRvrebis transcendentul obis gagebi T, dai wyo 1950-iani wl ebidan.

aRsani Snavia, rom dRevandel pirobebSi teritoriul i sivrc bol omde mni Svnel obadakargul i ar aris. Cven vcxovrobT gl obal izebad da ara srul ad gl obal izebul msofl ioSi. magal iTad, gl obal ur doneze moqmedi marketingis menejerebi kvl av naTI ad grZnaben, rom saqonl is win wawevi pol itika, garkveul wil ad, unda moargon adgil obriv pirobebs.

gl obal izaciis procesebi saerTaSoriso urTierTobebSi vi indeba qveynebis urTierTzemoqmedebis zrdiT, saerTaSoriso organizaciebis rol is gaZI ierebiT msofl io mSvi dobis damyarebaSi; sociol ogiaSi - sxvadasxva kul turis daaxl oebiTa da cxovrebis wesis universal izaciit; ekonomikaSi _ finansuri gl obal izaciit, ekonomikis regional izaiit, ekonomikis regul irebaSi saxel mwifos rol is transformaciit, gl obal uri ekonomikuri probl emebis aqtual izebiTa da sxv.

abas j. al i naSromSi "biznesis gl obal izacia: Teoria da praqtika" gl obal izaciis mimarT or ZiriTad midgomas gamoyofs: Ria pl ural izmi da strukturirebul i pl ural izmi¹. pirvel SemTxvevaSi gl obal izacia war moodgens msofl io sistemi xarisxobriv Zvrebs, roml is drosac politikuri, ideologiuri, kul turul i, ekonomikuri, samxedro Zal aufl ebis avtonomiuri formebe erTmaneTTan konfliqtSi arian da gardaqmian msofl io sistemas ise, rom masSi aRaraa SenarCunebul i aRmatebul i mni Svnel obis mqone social uri Zal aufl ebisa araviTari forma. am xedviT, aratTu arsebobs mraval i konfliqturi Zal aufl ebis mqone

¹ Ali Abbas. J. Globalization of Business: Practice and Theory, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003, gv. 15

centri, aramed SeuZl ebel ia raime pirdapiri urTierTkavSi rebis gamokveTa, raTa viwi naswarmetyvel oT gl obal izaciis momaval i procesebi.

strukturirebul i pl ural izmis mixedvi T, mi Rebul ia, rom gl obal izaciis wamyvani meqani zmebi dafuznebul ia kapital istur sistemaze. msofl io sistema aRiqmeba, rogorc social uri urTierTobebis mTI ianoba da ara ubral od cal keul i avtonomiuri sferoebis erTianoba, roml ebic urTierTdamoki debul ni gaxdnen. Teoriebis umetesoba am midgomis qveS xvdeba, magram yvel a ar emxroba Sexedul ebas, rom gl obal izacia aucil ebl ad eqspl oatacias gul isxmobs.

tnk-ebi warmoadgenen mTavar Zal as, romel ic pl anetis integrirerebas axdens. msofl io miznebisaken swrafvis processi tnk-ebi axerxeben erovnul i mTavrobebis Zal aufl ebis daZl evas. tnk-ebis, maTi gl obal uri warmoebis da al iansebis bubnebi dan gamondinare, aqvT uzarmazari Zal aufl eba, roml is daxmarebi T SeuZl iaT gaakontrol on an gverdi auaron tradiciul erovnul ekonomikur sazRvrebs, politikur sistemebsa da Zal aufl ebis sxva centrebs¹. I ideri korporaciebis motivebi da interesebi aris gl obal uri, magram, amavdroul ad, viwrokorporaciul i amitom gl obal ur ekonomikur integracias, amavdroul ad, SeuZl ia biZgi misces politikur da social ur dezintegracias.

u. robonisoni transnacional ur kapital s gl obal izaciis central ur faqtordad miiCnevs². is avi Tarebs azrs, rom ukansknel aTwl eul ebSi msofl io ekonomikaSi SeimCneva transnacional uri kapital is fenomenal uri batonoba, rac, Tavis mxriv, xel s uwyoobs social uri kl asebis transnacional izacias. ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis el itarul i kl asebi qmnian al iansebs ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis el itarul kl asebTan. es ukansknel ni, rogorc transnacional uri el itis lokuri Semadgenel i nawi l ebi, Zal isxmeyvis koncentrirebas axdenen transnacional uri kapital is aTvis saukeTeso adgil obrivi pirobebis Seqmnaze Sromis axal i saerTaSoriso danawi l ebi fargl ebSi. Sromis axal i saerTaSoriso danawi l ebi pirobebis rogorc dominanturi, aseve, daqvemdebarebul i

¹ Ali Abbas. J. Globalization of Business: Practice and Theory, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003, gv. 16

² Robinson, W. Globalization, the World System, and “Democracy Promotion” in US Foreign Policy. Theory and Society, Vol. 25, No.5 Oct., 1996, gv. 621

kl asebi, erTvebian gl obal uri kl asis formirebaSi. transnacionaluri el itis formireba asustebs eri-saxel mwifos sistemas. amdenad, msofl io wesrigis perspektivas aZI ierebs transnacionaluri el itis miznebisa da interesebis sul ufro mzradi erTianoba, rac amcirebs socialuri konfi iqtebis safrTxes.

M uotersi fiqrobs, rom gl obal izaciis Teoria koncentrirebulia social ur organizaciisa da teritoriul obas Soris urTierTkavSirze¹. social ur urTierTobebSi xdeba sxvadasxva saxis gacvl a: materialuri gacvl a (vaWroba), politikuri gacvl a (usafrTxoebis zedamxedvel oba, kanoniereba da morcil eba) da komunikaciis yvel a saSual ebiT simboluri gacvl a, informaciis gadacema. Igi miCnevs, rom materialuri gacvl a axdens i okal izebas, politikuri gacvl a axdens internacional izebas da simboluri gacvl a axdens gl obal izebas. amdenad, gl obal izaciis xarisxi damoki debul ia imaze, Tu gacvl iTi urTierTobebi ramdenad eyrdnoba simbol oebs. Es ni Snavs, rom gl obal izaciis xarisxi ufro maRal i undaiyos kul turul arenaze, vidre ekonomikur da politikur arenaze. gl obal izaciis procesSi wamyvanni arianis dargebi, romel Ta produqciac simbol oebeTi gamoisaxebe - magal iTad, mas media da mom saxurebis postindustriul i dargebi. mimdinareobs kul turul i orientaciebis gl obaluri unifikasi, rac arRvevs sazRvrebs erovnul politikasa da adgil obriv ekonomikebs Soris da xels uwyoobs transnacionaluri praqtikis damkvidrebas. gl obal ur unifikasi as aadvilebs el eqtronuli komunikacia da transportirebis Sesazl ebl obebi.

J. danningi miCnevs², rom Tanamedrove msofl io ekonomikaSi mimdinare movlenebi da teqnologiuri miRwevebi aRrmavebs strukturul urTierTdamoki debul ebas qveynebs Soris da maTi konkurentuli upiratesobis rombebi urTierTdakavSirbuli xdeba. tnk-ebi mizan Sewoni l ad miCneven gadaitanon zogierTi sawarmoo baza sxva qveynebSi, roml ebi c ukeTes pirobebs SesTavazebs maT inovaci ebi danergvisa da amoqmedebi satvis. tnk-ebiS Svi l obil i kompaniebi special izdebi an im produqciis warmoebaze, romel Sic maT aqvT

¹ Waters. M. Globalization, London: Routledge, 1995, gv. 95

² Dunning J, The Globalization of Business, The Challenges of the 1990s, Routledge, 1993, gv. 127

konkurentul i upiratesoba da yidian produqcas regional da erovnul bazrebze. sxvadasxva aramaterial uri aqtivis mobil uroba, firmaTaSoris al i ansebTan da qsel ebTan erTad, gzas uxsnis msofl io ekonomikis integraciasa da gl obal izacias.

gl obal izacia ukavSirdeba bazrebis mier gl obal uri saxis miRebis mzrad tendencias, tnk-ebis swrafvas ganal agon saqmi anoba mTel i msofl ios masStabiT, moaxdinon strategiebi sa da operaciebis koordinacia da integracia erovnul sazRvrebs mi Rma. amdenad, gl obal izaciis procesi ukavSirdeba gl obal uri anu msofl io masStabis mogebaze orientirebul saqmi anobas, rac erovnul i ekonomikebis mzard urTierTdamoki debul ebas ganapi robebs.

r. bol duinis koncefcii s Tanaxmad, termini gl obal izacia gamoxatavs or Zi ier tendencias: warmoebis sivrcul i daSoreba moxmarebi sgan da warmoebis stadiebis geografiul i dacal cal keveba¹. amis SesaZi ebl obas qmnis gl obal uri sawarmoo qsel ebi. amgvar qsel ebSi tnk-ebi asrul eben sistemis gamaerTianebl is rol s.

rogorc zemoT aRvn Snet, ekonomikuri gl obal izaciis procesi, Tavis mxriv, sxva urTierTdakavSi rebul procesebsac aerTianebs, magram literaturaSi interes, ZiriTedad, koncentrirdeba mis or mTavar mxareze: a) bazrebis gl obal izacia da b) warmoebis gl obal izacia.

T. I eviti² naSromSi "bazrebis gl obal izacia" aRni Snavda, rom teqnologiurma cvl il ebebma, social urma, ekonomikurma da politikurma movl enebma ukansknel aTwl eul ebSi msofl io mi iyvana mdgomareobamde, romel sac SeiZi eba gl obal uri vuwodoT. esaa erTgvarovani, samomxmarebl o gemovnebi sa da moTxovni l ebebis Tval sazrisiT unificirebul i bazari. T. I evitis mixedviT, ZiriTedad, bazrebis konvergenci iT sargebl oben gl obal uri organi zaci ebi (firmebi), roml ebi c gl obal uri doneze awarmoeben standartizebul saqonel sa da momsaxurebas masStabis ekonomiis mi Rwevis mizniT, ris Sedegadac maT SeuZi iaT

¹ Baldwin R. The Great Unbundles, Helsinki, 2006, gv. 22, http://www.vnk.fi/hankkeet/talousneuvosto/tyo-kokoukset/globalisaatioselevitys-9-2006/artikelit/Baldwin_06-09-20.pdf

² Levitt Th. The Globalization of Markets, Harvard Business Review, May-June, 1983, Reprinted by McKinsey Quarterly, Summer 1984, gv. 5

Seinarcunon ufro dabal i fasebi mxol od erovnul doneze orientirebul konkurentebTan Sedarebi T. misi daskvni T, gl obal uri strategia unda efuznebodes saqonl is, brenchingisa da sarekl amo politikis standartizacias.

bazrebis gl obal izaciis Sedegad momxmarebl ebi msofl ios yvel a kuTxeSi erTsa da imave saqonel s moixmaren. Volvo-s avtomobil is, ienSi gamoxatul i obligaciis, Sumsung-is televizoris, Nestle-s sakvebi produqtebis bazari teritoriul i sivrciT ar gani sazRvreba. rogorc m. porteri aRni Snavda¹, dRes bazris segmentebi nakl ebad efuzneba qveynebs Soris gansxvavebas da metad - momxmarebel Ta Soris gansxvavebas, rac qveynebis sazRvrebs SeRwevads xdis. gayidvebis gl obal uri qsel ebiis saSual ebiT korporaciebi bizness awarmoeben msofl ios nebis mi er wertil Si, risTvisac Tanamedrove sakomuni kacio teqnoI ogiebs i yeneben.

faqtobrivid, T. I evitma gamokveTa axal i real oba biznesSi – standartizebul i produqtebis gl obal uri bazris warmoSoba da is faqti, rom mnk-ebis era dasrul da, xol o momaval i ekuTvni T gl obal ur korporaciebs. gl obal uri korporacia ar pasuxobs biznesis adgil obriv garemoSi arsebul da momxmarebel Ta gemovnebis mxriv arsebul gansxvavebebs. T. I eviti, amave dros, aRni Snavda, rom am tendenci idan ar arsebobs gamonakl isi – arc momaxurebis, arc sxvadasxva samomxmarebl o saqonl is bazrebis saxiT.

bazrebis gl obal izacia Semdeg ZiriTad tendenci ebSi hpovebs gamoxatul ebas: konvergencia, sinqrondzacia da urTi erTSeRweva. pirvel i gul isxmobs, rom sxvadasxva qveynebi sa da regionebis sawarmoo, finansuri da teqnoI ogiuri struqturebi sul ufro erTgvarovani xdeba. momxmarebl is moTxovni l ebebi, aseve, mni Svnel ovnadaa daaxl oebul i, xol o gansxvaveba tarifebis ganakveTebs, korporaciul i gadasaxadebis ganakveTebs da a. S. mcirdeba.

sinqrondzacia sxvadasxva qveyanaSi biznes ci kl ebiis msgavsebaSi ai saxebe, rac Sedegia mTavrobaTaSorisi SeTanzmebebi sa monetarul i, saval uto da fiskal uri politikis sferoebSi. aseve, erTmaneTi s msgavsi a

¹ Porter M. E. Competition in Global Industries, Harvard Business Press, 1993, gv. 133

mi kroekonomi kuri da strukturul i politikuri gadawyetil ebebi. ekonomi kuri ganvi Tarebisa da zrdis waxal isebsaTvis aqcenti keTdeba liberalizaciaze, privatizaciasa da deregulirebaze.

urTierTSerweva ukavSi rdeba saerTaSoriso vaWrobis, investiciebisa da teqnologiebis central ur rol s ekonomikebs Soris kavSi rebis gaRrmavebaSi.

mni Svnel ovania xazgasma imisa, rom gl obal uri bazris cneba ukavSi rdeba msofl io bazrebis xarisxobriv cvl il ebebs da ara mxol od raodenobrivi. saerTaSoriso doneze operaciebis raodenobrivi mxaris zrda internacionalizaciis tendenciaze miuTi Tebs. gl obal izaciis SemTxvevaSi sainteresoa ara mxol od msofl io vaWrobis willi msofl io mSp-Si, kapitalis saerTaSoriso nakadebis mocl oba, qveynebis saeqsporto da saimproto kvotebi da a. S., radgan es maCvenebi ebi xazs usvamen internacionalizaciis procesebs, romel Ta gansxvaveba gl obal izaciis procesebis ganad mni Svnel ovania. gl obal izacia aRni Snavs ara mxol od garigebebis zrdas, aramed maTSi Cartul i ekonomi kuri subieqtebis bunebis cvl il ebas, rac Tvi T ekonomikebis transformaciasac ganapi robebs. amdenad, gl obal izacia saqmi anobaa sazRvrebis gareSe, xol o internacionalizacia gul isxmobs qveynebis sazRvrebs Soris garigebebis gazrdil raodenobas, roml ebic kvl av kontrol irdeba saxel mwifota mier. gl obal ur ekonomikaSi moqmedeben gl obal uri korporaciebi, xol o mnk-ebi batonoben internacionalizebul ekonomikaSi. gl obal izacia ukavSi rdeba momxmarebel Ta moTxovnil ebebis daaxl oebas, axal ekonomi kur subieqtebs da am subieqtTa Soris axl ebur urTierTobebs. internacionalizaciis SemTxvevaSi ki saqme gvaqvs tradiciul subieqtebTan, rogorobi caa mnk-ebi da erovnul i mTavrobebi.

urTierTobebis xasiaTis cvl il eba umTavresad kompaniebi sa da saxel mwifoebis urTierTmimarTebaSi vl indeba. mnk-ebi dafuznebul i arian erT romel im qveyanaSi, magram saqmi anobas axorciel eben sxva qveynebSi c da eqvemdebarebian maT kanonmdebl obasac. mnk-ebi arsebaben da funqci onireben konkretul i saxel mwifos fargl ebSi da isini, rogorc iuridiul i pirebi, pasuxi smgebel ni arian im mTavrobebis winaSe, roml is Zal aufl eba konkretul

teritoriale vrcel deba. mnk-ebi umTavresad fl oben ekonomikur da ara politikuri Zal aufl ebas.

Tnk-ebi da gl obal uri kompaniebi maval bazarze erTdroul ad funqci onireben warmoebis, gasaRebi sa da marTvis erTian principebeze dayrdnobi T. isini, rogorc gl obal uri ekonomikis subieqtebi, Tavadac ganicdian transformacias. al iansebis, qsel ebis, integrirebul i struqturebis formireba da maTi gl obal ur doneze koordinirebul i saqmianoba biZgs aZI evs sazRvrebiS SeRwevadobas da aRrmavebs urTierTdamoki debul ebis procesebs.

msofli io ekonomikis ganvi Tarebas xSirad garkveul safexurebad yofen. magal iTad, internacional izacia, regional izacia, gl obal izacia; internacional izacia, transnacional izacia, gl obal izacia. faqtobirvad, es safexurebi miesadageba i. Sol tes¹ gl obal izaciis koncefcias. mas Semdeg, rac gaRrmavdeba transsazRvrul i (transnacional uri) urTierTkavSi rebi, SesaZI ebel ia visaubroT gl obal izaciisken svl aze.

ekonomikuri cxovrebis mzardi internacional izaciis gamo iqneba obieqturi safuzvel i kapitalisa da warmoebis transnacional izaciisTvis. warmoebisa da kapitalis transnacional izaciis etapze icvl eba qveynebisa da kompaniebis monawl eobis xasiati Sromis saerTaSoriso danawl ebaSi, rac gamoixateba samecniero da teqnologiuri progresis internacional izaciis da warmoebis procesis imgvar xasiatiSi, roca msofli io bazari, faqtobrivid, k xarisxis standartebisa da produqciis teqni kur-ekonomikur maxasisTebl ebis mokarnaxe. warmoebis transnacional izacia gamoixateba tnk-ebis fargl ebSi saerTaSoriso warmoebis ganvi Tarebi T, msofli io sawarmoo sistemis formirebi T, romlis rgolesbsac sxvadasxva qveyanaSi moqmedi deda kompaniebi, maT filial ebi da Svil obil i kompaniebi warmoadgenen. saerTaSoriso warmoeba xorciel deba Si dasafirmo da firmaTaSorisi saerTaSoriso kooperaciis fargl ebSi.

transnacional izaciis procesis gamoxatul ebaa tnk-ebis msofli io ekonomikis real ur subieqtebad gadaqceva. misi damaxasi aTebel i ni Sani a kapitalis gadaxl arTva sxvadasxva qveynis firmebis Serwymis, erTobl ivi

¹ I. Sholte, Global Capitalism and the State, International Affairs, 1997, #3, gv. 428

kompani ebi s Seqmni s, kompani ebsa da bankebs Soris urTierTobebi s gaRrmavebi s Sedegad.

transnac i onal izaci i s Semdgom ganvi Tarebas warmoadgens warmoebi s gl obal izacia. gl obal izaci i sTvis ni Sandobl ivia msofl i os nebi smier adgil as saqonl isa da momsaxurebi s warmoebi s SesazI ebl obebi s arseboba, dedami wi s nebi smier i wertil idan resursebi s mopoveba da gamoyeneba, nebi smier adgil as sawarmoTa ganl ageba da gayidvebi s ganxorciel eba. imisda mixedvi T, Tu rogor Seicvl eba warmoebi s xarj ebi, Tavi sufl adaa SesazI ebel i adgil samyofel i s Secvl a.

gl obal izacia saqmianobi s imgvari konfiguraci i s SesazI ebl obas iZI eva, rom aTvi sebul i qnes adgil mdebareobi dan gamodinare da msofl i os sxvadasxva nawi l Si resursebi s, samuSao Zal i s kval ifikaci i s, ekonomi kuri pi roebi s mxriv arsebul i gansxvavebebi dan gamodinare upiratesobe bi. rogorc m. porteri aRni Snavda¹, saqmianobi s efektiani konfiguraci i Ta da gl obal uri koordinaci i T SesazI ebel ia gl obal uri konkurentul i upiratesobi s mopoveba.

momaragebi s gl obal uri wyaroebi s meSveobi T kompani ebi i zi daven nedl eul s, komponentebs, mowyobi l obebs, momsaxurebas msofl i os sxvadasxva nawi l i dan. magal iTad, aSS-s wamyvani 500 kompani i dan 100 aqt i urad i yenebs programul momsaxurebas aziaSi. warmoebi s transerovnul i koordinaci i sTvis aucil ebel i xarj ebi xSirad bevrad nakl ebia, vidre xarj Ta Soris sxvaoba warmoebi s sxvadasxva adgil ebs Soris.

transnac i onal uri sawarmoo qsel ebi, saqmianobi s gl obal uri konfiguracia da koordinacia gzas uzsni s sxvadasxva regi onebi sa da qveynebi s bazrebi s integracias. integraci ul ma daj gufebebma (EU, NAFTA) Secval es msofl io bazrebi. regional izaci i s yovel process aqvs Tavi si I ogikuri ganvi Tareba, dominanturi qveynebi, oficial uri da araoficial uri pol itikuri da ekonomi kuri kavSirebi. amitom srul i ad SesazI ebel ia, rom gansazRvrul i firmebi saTvis regional i strategia da ara gl obal uri an I okal uri i yos adgil obriv pi roebetan sapasuxo reagirebi s gamomxatvel i.

¹ Porter M. E. On Competition, Harvard Business Press, 1998, gv. 316

Ekonomi kuri kuTxiT integracia ganxi l eba rogorc instituciuri movl ena, roml istvisac saWiroa, rom qveynebs ganvi Tarebis SedarebiT maRal i da daaxl oebiT erTnairi doneebi hqondeT. tradiciul ad miRebul ia integraciis ganxi l va stadiabad, imisda mixedviT. Tu ramdenad Sors arian wasul i qveynebi urTierTSoris ekonomi kuri saqmi anobis barierebis moxsnis mxriv. b. bal asas mixedviT, es stadielia Tavisufal i valrobis zona, sabajo kavSiri, saerTo bazari, ekonomi kuri kavSiri da srul i ekonomi kuri integracia.

i. tinbergenis mixedvi¹, ekonomi kuri integracia or ZiriTad el ements moi cavs: wevr qveynebs Soris ekonomi kuri saqmi anobis barierebis moxsna, anu negatiuri integracia da axal i zenacional uri institutebis Seqmna, anu pozitiuri integracia.

miRebul ia, aseve, ekonomi kuri integraciis dayofa formal uri da real uri integraciis cnebebad². pirvel i ukavSirdeba qveynebs Soris formal uri SeTanxmebis arsebolas barierebis moxsni da zenacional uri institutebis Seqmnis Sesaxeb. real ur integracias ki adgil i aqvs aseTi formal uri SeTanxmebebis ararsebabis SemTxvevaSiC, rodesac savaWro da sainvesticio nakadebis gazrdil i mocl obis gamo ekonomi kebis urTierTdamoki debul eba Rrmavdeba. amdenad, real uri ekonomi kuri integracia damoki debul ia ekonomi kuri subieqtebis qcevasa da mat strategiul gadawyvetil ebebze.

msofi io ekonomikis mzardi regionalizaciis pirobebSi ekonomi kuri gadawyvetil ebebis miRebis Zal aufl ebis nawil i gadadis qveda regionul doneebze, xol o nawil s iReben mul tierovnul i organizaciebi, rogoricaa evrokavSiri. unda iTqvas, rom dResdReobiT regionalizaciis efeqtebis Sefaseba, tradiciul ad miRebul i valrobis Seqmnisa da valrobis SeCerebis efeqtebis mixedviT, metad mwiria. amastan, sabajo kavSiris tradiciul i Teoria uSvebs, rom bazrebi aris srul yofil i konkurenciis. magram

¹ Tinbergen J. International Economic Integration, Elsevier, 1965, gv. 79

² Lindström M. Globalization and Economic Integration – What Challenges the Economies in Transition, European University in St. Petersburg, 1999, gv. 14

gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom qveynebs Soris ekonomikuri garigebebis sul ufro didi nawil is transnacional ur korporaciebis xel Si koncentrirebis gamo, mxedvel obaSi unda mi viRoT arasrul yofili konkurencia. aRni Snul idan gamodinare, regional izaciis Sedegebis SefasebisTvis aqtual uri xdeba axal i midgomebi.

j. danningi da p. robsoni gani xil aven internacional izaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebs rogorc qveynebis, aseve, kompaniebis doneze¹. es TavisTavad sainteresoa, radgan arc ise bveri kvl evaa Catarebul i, romel ic erTobl ivad gaanal izebs tnk-ebis mier da maT fargl ebSi ganxorciel ebul i saqmi anobis integraciisa (korporaciul i integracia) da regionis fargl ebSi qveynebis ekonomikuri integraciis (regionul i integracia) mizezebsa da Sedegebs.

sazogadod, regionul i integraciis mizania bazrebis ufro efektiani da moqnili funqcionireba, xol o korporaciul i integracia miznad isaxavs bazrebs Soris arsebul i gansxavebebi dan sargebl is miRebas kompaniis funqciebis horizontal uri an vertikal uri integraciis gziT.

cxril i 1.

motivebi, roml ebic safuzvl ad udevs korporaciul da regionul
integraciias

korporaciebis Ziri Tadi motivebi	integraciis qveynebis motivebi	integraciis Ziri Tadi
rentabel obisa amari eba	resursebis gamoyenebis efektianobi sa da regionisa da wewri qveynebis ekonomikuri da strategiul i mxareebis gaZl iereba	
sabazro garigebebTan dakavSi rebul i riskebi sa da ganusazRvrel obis Semcireba	bazris SezRudvebis Semcireba da konkurenciis waxal iseba	
Sual eduri da sabol oo produqciis xarisxis kontrol i	valutis, kapital isa da Sromis bazrebis arasrul yofil ebis	

¹ Dunning J. Robson P., Multinational Corporate Integration and Regional Economic Integration, Journal of Common Market Studies Volume 26, Issue 2, gv. 107

	daZI eva
sinergi ul i efektis mi Rweva damouki debel i, magram ur Tier Tdakav Sirebul i saqmi anobi s saxeebi s warmar Tvi T	regionis fargl ebSi firmebis special izaciis amaRI eba da Sual eduri produqtebi T valrobis zrda
transnaqciuri xarj ebis Semcireba	optimal uri pol itikis ganxorciel ebis gaadvil eba da pol itikis koordinaci i T mi Rebul i dadebi Ti efektebi
grzel vadiani konkurentul i pozicii s gaZI iereba	bazris zomis zrda da wevri qveynebis teqnol ogiuri SesaZI ebl obebis amaRI eba

wyaro: Dunning J. Robson P., Multinational Corporate Integration and Regional Economic Integration, Journal of Common Market Studies Volume 26, Issue 2, gv. 103-125 mi xedvi T

cnobilia, rom EU-sa da NAFTA-s Seqmni s Semdeg kompani ebi s integraciis tendenci ebi gaaqturda am regionebi warmodgeni l dargebsi. amis magal iTad SeiZI eba davasaxel oT Wal Mart-i s mier meqsikuri sacal o movalre firmis Cifra-s STanTqma. geografiul ma siaxl ovem da NAFTA-s arsebobam misTvis danaxarj ebis Tval sazrisiT xel sayrel i gaxada meqsikaSi warmoebul i saqonel i gaeyida aSS-Si, xol o aSS-Si warmoebul i saqonel i meqsikel i momxmarebl i sTvis mi ewodebi na Cifra-s qsel i gamoyenebi T¹. Wal Mart-i s mogebis gazar da ganapi roba masStabi s ekonomiam, rac mi Rweul iqna NAFTA-s fargl ebSi.

amdenad, integraciis procesebis axal i kvl evebi cxadyofs, rom sargebel i gacil ebi T didia, vidre sabajo kavSiris Teoria varaudobs. es sargebel i ukavSirdeba pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis gazar di l nakadebs, axal i Sefardebi Ti upiratesobebis warmocenas, teqnol ogi ebi s da codni s gadacemas, konkurentunari anobi s zrdas da a. S.

mi uxedavad bazrebis gl obal izaciis zemoTaRni Snul i tendenci ebi s, yvel a bazris gl obal izaciis siRrme erTnairi ar aris. magal iTad,

¹ www.walmart.com

samomxmarebl o saqonl is bazari ar wamoadgens yvel aze gl obal izebul bazars, radgan aq kvl av Senarcunebul ia mni Svnel ovani gansxvavebebi momxmarebel Ta motxovnil ebebsa da gemovnebaSi, gasaRebis arxebSi, kul turul i Rirebul ebebis sistemaSi. gl obal izaciis ufro maRali xarisxiT gamoirceva samrewel o saqonl isa (mikroprocesorebi, mexsierebis Cipebi, saaviacio saqonl is) da nedl eul is (resursebis, sasofl o-sameurneo saqonl is) bazrebi, roml ebic msofl ios masStabiT universal uri motxovnil ebebis dakmayofil ebas emsaxurebian.

p. dikenis mixedviT¹, gl obal izaciis procesebi, upirvel esad, tnkebisa da saxel mwifoebis kompl eqsuri da dinamikuri urTierTqmedebis Sedegia, rac gl obal uri transformaciebis mTavar wyaros wamoadgens. tnk-ebi, TavianTi farTo geografiul i masStabis operaciebiT da saxel mwifoebi savaWro, sainvesticio da samrewel o politikiT cvl ian da xel axl a ayal i beben gl obal uri ekonomikis suraTs.

gamaerTianebl is rol Si gvevl inebian tnk-ebi, romel Ta ZiriTadi mamoZravebel i motivi _ mogebis Zieba _ ar Semoifargl eba qveynebis politikuri sazRvrebiT. transnacional uri kapitali moZraobs mTel msofl ioSi da misi aqtivobis Sekaveba TiTqmisi SeuZi ebel ia. udidesi Zal aufl eba koncentrirdeba tnk-ebis xel Si. Tanamedrove maRali teqnol ogiebis SemuSavebisa da danergvis xarj ebi imdenad didia, rom mxol od gl obal ur bazars SeuZi ia im masStabis SemoTavazeba, romel ic axal wamowyebas komerciul ad sicocxl isunarianad aqcevs. garda amisa, aramarto maRali teqnol ogiur, aramed sxva seqtorebSic, korporaciul i Semosavl ebi SeiZi eba gai zardos koordinirebul i msofl io marketingul i strategiebis gamoyenebiT, roml ebic Zal isxmeyvis koncentrireas axdens udidesi mogebis wertil ebze. kompaniebs SeuZi iAT grZel vadiani Semosavl ebiis maqsimizeba axal bazrebze miRebul i maRali wminda Semosavl ebi dan sawysi si danaxarj ebis dafarvis gziT.

yvel a zemoT ganxil ul midgomisa da Teoriis gaTval i swinebiT, ekonomikuri gl obal izacia SeiZi eba davaxasi aToT, rogorc saqonl is, aseve, wamoebis faqtorebis gl obal uri bazrebis formirebis procesi,

¹ Dicken P., Global Shift: Transforming the World Economy, London, Paul Chapman Publishing, 1998, gv. 177

romel ic ganapi robebs am procesSi CarTul i ekonomikuri subieqtebisa da ekonomi kebis Tvisobriv transformacias.

ekonomikis gl obal izaciis ganxiL va mizanSewonil ia misi cal keul i tendenciebis mixedviT, rasac warmoadgens saqonl iTa da mom saxurebiT Tavisufal i vaWroba, kapital is saerTaSoriso moZraoba, samuSao Zal is gadaadgiL eba, kompaniaTaSorisi al i ansebisa da qsel ebis formirebis mzardi tendenciebi, teqnologiебis, informaciis, ideebisa da codnis Tavisufal i gadaadgiL eba da codnis sazogadoebis formireba. aRni Snul i procesebis ganviTareba ganapi robebs ekonomi kebis mWi dro integrirrebul obas da urTi erTdamoki debul ebas.

1.2. Liberalizacia, rogorc msofl io ekonomikis transnacional izaciisa da gl obal izaciis safuzvel i

ekonomikis gl obal izaciis sxvadasxva gansazRvrebiS urTi erTSejerebis safuzvel ze ikveTeba maTi saerTo maxasiaTebeli: Liberalizacia. igi, rogorc ekonomikur saqmianobaSi monawiL eobiS TavisufL eba qveynis SigniT da sazRvargareT, ekonomikuri gl obal izaciis ganuyofel i ni San-Tvisebaa.

msofl io ekonomikaSi liberalizaciis aqturi tendenciebi 1970-i ani wl ebi dan gamoi kveTa, rodesac ganviTarebul saxel mwifoebSi masobrivi warmoebisa da moxmarebis sistemam amowura Tavis ganviTarebiS Sesazi ebl obebi. investiciebi, roml ebic ziriTedad samrewvel o seqtorSi miemarTeboda, gadaerTo spekulaciur sferoSi, gai zarda umuSevrobisa da inflaciis doneebi, xol o qveynebs Soris konkurencia gamZafra. aman ubiZga investorebs eZebnaT kapital is dabandebis ufro momgebi ani sferoebi. konkurenciam daaCqara teqnologiuri winsvl a, rac, Tavis mxriv, ayal ibebis gl obal ur infrastrukturas ganviTarebul i mom saxurebis sferosa da komunikaciebis sistemis saxiT.

aRni Snul procesebiT erTad, dRis wesrigSi dadga ekonomikuri politikis orientirebis cvl il ebis sakiTxi. am procesebis gamovl i neba iyo msofl io maStabiT kapital is axl eburi rekonfiguracia, rac garigebebis ganxorciel ebis gzaze SezRudvebis moxsniS Sedegad gaxda Sesazi ebel i.

warmoebis reorganizacisi procesebi, romel Ta damaxasi aTebel ni Snebad iqcnen moqnil i warmoeba, moqnil i kompaniebi, moqnil i samuSao Zal a, warimartTa neo-liberal izmis, neo-modernizmis da post-fordizmis ideologiebis CarCoebSi.

I liberaluri ekonomikuri wesrigis damkvidrebis ki dev erTi mni Svnel ovani stimul i iyo gaTavisufi ebul i qveynebis mxridan axal i msofi io ekonomikuri wesrigis Camoyal i bebis iniciativis gamoxatva, rac gul isxmobda saerTaSoriso organizaciebis mier iseTi wesebis da marekul irebel i normebis SemuSavebas, romlebic uzrunvel yofdnen ara mxol od wamyvani qveynebis, aramed, aseve, msofi io ekonomiks periferiebis Tvis sasargebl o gadawyvetil ebaTa miRebas. ufro adre, 1944 w. breton-vudsi s konferenciam gansazRvra instituciuri infrastrukturam. I liberaluri ekonomikuri wesrigis principebis ganxorci el ebis uzrunvel sayofad. ssf-s da msofi io banks daekisra makroekonomikuri wonasworobis safuZvl is formireba, romlis gareSe I liberaluri ekonomikuri sistemis SenarCuneba ekonomikurad da politikurad SeuZl ebel i iqneboda.

I liberalizaciis wyal obiT gafarTovda kapi tal is moqmedebis areal i. axal i real obidan gamodinare, I liberaluri da kl asikuri Teoriebi axl eburad iqna gaazrebul i, romel Ta Tanaxmad, ekonomikas Tavisi Sinagani dinamikis wyal obiT SeuZl ia uzrunvel yos efeqtiani da racionaliuri gadawyvetil ebebi yovel gvari gare Carevis gareSe. sabazro urTierTobebis mTel i msofi ios maStabiT gavrcel ebisa da gaRrmaebis uzrunvel sayofad maTSi yvel a qveyanis monawil eobaa aucil ebel i. qveynebSi Tavisufal i bazris damkvidrebis mimarTul ebebad dai saxa iseTi Ronisz ebebi, rogorobicca ekonomikaSi saxel mwifos Carevis SezRudva, privatizacia, vaWrobis I liberalizacia, saxel mwifo xarj ebis Semcireba, finansuri sferos deregul ireba.

es principebi daedo safuZvl ad „vaSingtonis konsensuss”, romel sac Semdgom daemata korporaciul i marTvis efeqtiani sistema, antikorufciul Ronisz ebebi, samuSao Zal is moqnil i bazari, socialuri dacvis sistemis ganvi Tareba, si Raribis winaaRmdeg mi znobriv brZol a da sxva moTxovnebi, radgan erTmni Svnel ovanma I liberalizaciiam instituciuri cvl il ebebisa da

konkretul i ekonomikis ganvi Tarebis Tavisburuebis gaTval i swinebis gareSe ver moitana sasurvel i Sedegebi..

gl obal izaciis Tanamedrove procesisTvis damaxasi aTebel ia cal keul qveynebSi ekonomikis deregul irebis tendenciabis paral el urad zesaxel mwifoebri v doneze regul irebis procesebis gaZl iereba. gl obal uri ekonomikis marTvis instituciur-samarTI ebrivi safuZvl is formirebaSi aqturad monawil eoben transnacionaluri kompaniebi, transnacionaluri bankebi, ekonomikuri profil is saerTaSoriso organi zaciebi da ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi.

saerTaSoriso garigebebis maregul irebel i zomebis Serbil ebam da bazrebis gaxsnam msofl ioSi mTI ianad Secval a dargebis struktura. 1980-90-ian wl ebSi gamoCnda biznesis model i, dafuznebul i warmoebis saerTaSoriso konsol idaciaze. mrewvel obisa da momsxurebis maval dargSi ganxorciel da konsol idaciis procesebi, ramac warmoqmna msxvili korporaciul i gaerTianebebi. konsol idacia mowodebul i iyo ara mxol od imisTvis, rom firmebisTvis bazrebi farTod xel misawdomi gamxdariyo da maT hqonodaT valrobis liberal izaciis upiratesobebiT sargebl obis Sesazl ebl obebi, aramed imisTvisac, rom maT SeemcirebinaT danaxarj ebi. kompaniebma ganxorciel es biznesis yvel a aspeqtis racional izacia, dawyebul i samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebi dan, warmoebi dan, damTavrebul i finansebiT, I ogistikiTa da rekl amiT. Sedegad Camoyal ibda raodenobrivid nakl ebi, magram uvro msxvili korporaciebis wre, romel Tac SeuZl iAT ganxorciel on warmoeba da gayidvebi gl obal uri masStabiT.

gasul i saukunis 90-iani wl ebidan msofl io social isturi sistemi daSi is Semdeg kapital isturma sabazro ekonomikam, faqtobrivid, sayovel Tao xasiaTi Sei Zina; qveynebis umravl esobam ganxorciel a (an gamotqa survili i, ganxorciel ebin) erovnul i ekonomikisa da sagareo ekonomikuri saqmianobis liberalizacia. gafarTovda ekonomikuri subiqtebis Tavisufi ebs sferoebi, Sei zRuda ekonomikis funqciioni rebaSi saxel mwifos Careva, ganxorciel da privatizebis sayovel Tao da swrafi procesebi, gai zarda bevri qveynis erovnul i ekonomikebis damoki debul eba eqsportze, gaZl ierda konkurencia, erTi mxriv, TviT transnacional ur

kompaniebs Soris, xol o, meore mxriv, transnacional ur kompaniebsa da erovnul saxel mwi foeks Soris¹.

mi uxedavad imisa, rom gl obal izacia msofl io ekonomikis ganvi Tarebis Ziri Tadi tendenciaa, svedasxva qveyanasa da msofl ios svedasxva ekonomikur da geografiul regions Soris Seimcneva gansxvavebebi gl obal izaciis ganvi Tarebis si Rrmis Tval sazrisiT. amitom aucil ebel i gaxda maCvenebel Ta garkveul i sistemis SemuSaveba, romel ic gamodgeba svedasxva ekonomikisa Tu ekonomikuri subieqtis gl obal izaciis xarisxis Sesafasebl ad. am probl emebze muSaobs zogierTi saerTaSoriso organizacia.

1995 wl idan cal keul i qveynis ekonomikuri gaxsnill obis donis Sesafasebl ad gamoi yeneba ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebi indeksi, romel ic SemuSavebul ia organizacia Heritage Foundation-is mier. es indeksi aTi komponentisgan Sedgeba: savaWro politika, fiskaluri tvirti, mTavrobi Careva ekonomikaSi, monetarul i politika, kapitalis nakadebi da ucxouri investiciebi, bankebi da finansebi, xel fasebisa da fasebis kontroli, sakutrebis ufl ebebi, samuSao Zal is Tavisufi eba, korufciis done.

ekonomikis Tavisufi ebi xarisxis mixedvi T qveynebi dayofil ia xut j gufad: Tavisufal i (80-100 qul a), umeteswil ad Tavisufal i (70-79,9), zomierad Tavisufal i (60-69,9); umeteswil ad aratavisufal i (50-59,9), SezRudul i (0-49,9).

2008 wl istvis qveynebis pirveli aTeul i ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebi maCvenebi ebi mixedvi T ase gamoi yureba:

cxrili 2

qveynebis reitingi ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebi indeksi mixedvi T 2008 w.

#	qveyana	Tavisufi ebi xarisxi %
1	hon-kongi	90,3
2	singapuri	87,4

¹ meqvabi Svi i e. meqvabi Svi i m. ekonomikis gl obal izaciis model ebi, saqrTvel os ekonomika #3, 2008, <http://www.geoeconomics.ge/start.php?lp=1>

3	irl andia	82,4
4	avstral ia	82,0
5	aSS	80,6
6	axal i zel andia	80,2
7	kanada	80,2
8	Cile	79,8
9	Sveicaria	79,7
10	gaerTianebul i samefo	79,5

wyaro: www.heritage.org

es indeqsi, faqtobrivid, aerTianebs maCvenebi ebs, roml ebic metyvel eben rogorc qveynis SigniT ekonomikuri saqmianobis warmarTvis pirobebis A Tavisufl ebaze, aseve, saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri urTierTobebis liberal izaciis xarisxze.

ekonomikuri Tavisufl ebis indeqsis garda, cal keul i qveynis gl obal izaciis donis gansazRvrisaTvis farTod gamoi yeneba organi zacia Global Policy-s mier SemuSavebul i gl obal izaciis indeqsi, romel ic oTxi ZiriTadi sferos maCvenebi ebs eyrdnoba: ekonomikuri integracia, romel is gamsazRvrel ia vaWroba, pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebi, portfeluri kapitalis nakadebi da investiciebidan miRebul i Semosaval i; piradi kontaqtebi, sadac Sedis turizmi da mogzauroba, satel efonos kontaqtebi, sazRvargareTul i gzavnili ebebi; teqnologiuri kavSirebi, rac moicavs internet-kavSirebs da politikuri integracia, romel ic gul isxmobs saerTaSoriso organizaciebis wevrobas, saerTaSoriso xel Sekrul ebebSi monawi l eobas da sxva.

am indeqsis mixedvi T 2007 wel s pirvel aT pozicias ikaveben singapuri, hon-kongi, hol andia, Sveicaria, irl andia, dania, aSS, kanada, iordania, estoneTi. aRsani Snavia, rom 2007 wel s hon-kongi pirvel ad moxvda aTeul Si da dai kava ufro maRal i pozicia, vidre irl andiam, aSS-m da sxva qveynebma, roml ebic wl ebi s gammavlobaSi gl obal izaciis indeqsis maRal i maCvenebi iT gamoir Cevian. hon-kongi warmoadgens laissez-faire principebze dafuznebul ekonomikas gl obal ur vaWrobaSi integraciis Zal ian maRal i doni T. i gi, i seve, rogorc singapuri, damoki debul ia

vaWrobasa da pirdapir ucxour investiciebze, rogorc axal i codnis wyaroze. orive qveyanaSi mSp-Si sagareo vaWrobis wil i 300%-s aRemateba¹, xol o pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis wil i saSual od 20%-s Seadgens². orive qveynis mTavrobam ganaxorciel a investirebis aqturi politika samecniero kvl evehSi, teqnol ogiebis ganvi Tarebasa da ganaTI ebaSi, raTa uzrunvel eyo integrireba gl obal ur codnis ekonomikaSi. am mxriv met warmatebas singapurma miaRwi a da gaxda finansuri, saganmanaTI ebl o da tnk-ebis ganl agebis mni Svnel ovani regionul i centri.

singapuri warmoadgens eqsportze orientirebul i pui-s mozi dvi sa da ekonomi kuri ganvi Tarebis procesSi maTi efectianad gamoyenebis magal iTs msofl ioSi. singapuris ekonomikaSi mni Svnel ovani rol s asrul ebs tnk-ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i pui-s rogorc Semaval i, aseve, gamaval i nakadebi. mrewvel obis dargebSi dasaqmebul Ta daaxl oebiT 50% modis tnk-ebze³. aq waxal isebul ia ucxour Svil obil kompaniebsa da adgil obriv firmebs erTobl ivi sawarmoebis Seqmni sken mimarTul i investiciebi.

saxel mwifo wl ebis ganmavl obaSi aqturad uwyobda xel s adgil obriv firmebs, rom gardaqmnill iyvnen tnk-ebad da erTgvari bal ansi yofil iyo dacul i ucxouri tnk-ebis singapurSi warmoadgenl obasa da misi tnk-ebis sazRvargareT warmoadgenl obas Soris. swored ami tom singapuris tnk-ebma sakmaod maRal i reitingi moi poves ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis udi des tnk-ebis Soris. UNCTAD-i mixedvi T, ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis 100 udi des tnks Soris warmodgenill i tnk-ebi, romel Ta bazi rebis qveyanaa singapuri, mocemul ia cxril Si.

singapurSi tnk-ebi dominireben iseT dargebSi, rogorbicaa qimiuri mrewvel oba, el eqtronika da samedicino saqonel i, optikuri warmoeba. qveyanam warmatebul ad ganxorciel a rogorc ucxouri tnk-ebis integrireba adgil obriv ekonomikaSi, aseve, erovnul i kopani ebis

¹ WTO Trade Profiles, 2007, gv. 78, gv. 150

² www.singstat.gov.sg/stats da UNCTAD world Investment Report, 2008, Country Fact Sheet Hong Kong
http://www.unctad.org/sections/dite_dir/docs/wir08_fs_hk_en.pdf

³ www.singstat.gov.sg/stats

ganvi Tareba, romel Tac aqvT potencial i, rom gadai qcnen gl obal ur kompani ebad¹.

cxrili 3

singapuris tnk-ebi ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis 100 udi des tnk-s Soris
2005 w

tnk	uxouri			
	aqtivebi (ml n dol)	gayi dvebi (ml n dol)	dasaqmeba (aTasi kaci)	filial ebi s raodenoba
Singtel Ltd.	18000	5556	8832	99
CapitaLand Limited	6017	1984	7639	64
Flextronics International Ltd.	5009	6707	96695	125
Asia Food & Properties	3916	1499	34767	2
Fraser & Neave Limited	2321	1601	11693	60
Keppel Corporation Limited	2319	1586	12173	49
Neptune Orient Lines Ltd	2034	5799	10863	65
City Developments Limited	1957	811	11872	33
Stats Chippac Limited	1280	1144	7031	14
Sembcorp Industries Limited	1083	2379	3029	35
Want Want Holdings Ltd.	925	648	24764	126

wyar o: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2007, gv. 233-234

tnk-ebi uzarmazar rol s asrul eben udi desi ekonomi kuri Zal aul fil ebis mqone qveynis, aSS-s, ekonomi kaSi. aSS Global Policy-i s gl obal izaci i indeqsi mixedvi wl ebis ganmavl obaSi pirvel aTeul Si a warmodgenil i. mis ekonomi kaSi didia rogorc aSS-Si bazi rebul i tnk-ebis uxouri operaciebis wl il i, aseve, uxouri tnk-ebis mier aSS-Si ganxorciel ebul i operaciebis mni Svnel oba. Tumca, unda iTqvas, rom misi ekonomikis udi des wil s swored im tnk-ebis adgil obrivi da sazRvargareTul i saqmi anoba Seadgens, romel Ta bazirebis qveyanaa aSS.

¹ Ruane F., Ugur A., Export platform FDI and dualistic development, Transnational Corporations, Vol. 15, No. 1 (April 2006), gv. 107

ekonomi kuri anal izis biuros monacemebi T¹, maT mier Seqmni i damatebul i Rirebul eba aRwevs 3 trl n dol ars. am kompaniebis mier dasaqmebul ia 23,4 ml n adamiani. maTi wil i didia aSS-s saqonl iT saerTaSoriso vaWrobaSi. 2003 w. aSS-s deda kompaniebi da maTi fil ial ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i eqsporti Seadgenda aSS-s mTI iani eqsportis 57%-s. xol o importis wil i, romel ic dakavSi rebul i iyo tnk-ebis operaciebTan, iyo 37%.

aSS-s tnk-ebis ucxouri fil ial ebis udidesi nawil i ganl agebul ia maRal Semosavl ian qveynebSi. mimReb qveynebSi aSS-s tnk-ebis mier Seqmni i damatebul i Rirebul eba daaxl oebeiT Seadgens maTi mSp-s 1,5%-dan 5%-mde. Tumca aris qveynebi, sadac es maCvenebel i gacil ebiT didia. magal iTad, irl andiaSi 18%, singapurSi 13,2%². cxril Si motanil ia monacemebi, roml ebic naTel s xdis aSS-s tnk-ebis ucxouri fil ial ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i ekonomi kuri saqmi anobis mni Svnel obas.

cxril i 4

tnk-ebis rol i aSS-s ekonomi kaSi

maCvenebel i	2003	2004	2005	Zrda % 2003-2005	2003	2004	2005	Zrda % 2003-2005
aSS-Si bazi rebul i tnk-ebis ucxouri fil ial ebi					sazRvargareTul i tnk-ebis fil ial ebi aSS-Si			
aqtivebi	7946240	9373484	9951716	25,2	5814489	6417874	6849777	17,8
Seqmni i damatebul i Rirebul eba	697778	824336	882099	26,4	475062	511474	539869	13,6
gayi dvebi	3319498	3841409	4224685	27,2	2323150	2526320	2755941	18,6
eqsporti	918979	-	-		156202	166561	180782	15,7

¹ www.bea.gov/international/di1usdop.htm

² www.bea.gov/international/di1usdop.htm

importi	215300	-	-		368170	409777	467595	27,0
samecniero- kvl evi T samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebi	227930	-	-		29803.0	30083.0	31694.0	4,2
roial ti da gadasaxdel ebi	35 845	-	-		7 738	-	-	

wyaro: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008 , gv. 86-93 mi xedvi T

cxril idan Cans, rom 2003-2005 wl ebSi aSS-s tnk-ebis sazRvargareTul i filial ebis, i seve rogorc aSS-Si warmodgeni l i ucxouri tnk-ebis aqtilebi, gayidvebi, damatebul i Rinebul eba (saqmianobis is saxeebi, roml istvisac monacemebi xel mi sawdomia) amJRavnebda zrdis tendenci as.

aSS-s deda kompaniebis damoki debul eba gare momwodebl ebi sagan SeZenil saqonel sa da momsaxurebaze sakmaod di dia: gare momwodebl ebi sagan SeZenil i saqonl isa da momsaxurebis Tanafardoba maT mTI ian gayidvebTan (yvel a dargis mixedvi T) Seadgens 68%-s¹.

amgvarad, gl obal izaci is maral i maCvenebl is mqone qveynebis (aSS, singapuri, hon-kongi da sxva) ekonomi kebSi tnk-ebis rol i sakmaod mni Svnel ovani a.

rogorc vxedavT, yvel a zemoT aRni Snul i indeksi da maCvenebel Ta j gufi aerTianebs vaWrobisa da finansuri sferos liberal izaci is kriteriumebs, rogorc qveynebis gl obal izaci is ekonomikuri ganzomil ebis Sefasebis upirvel es komponentebs.

ekonomikuri TanamSroml obisa da ganvi Tarebis organizaci is (OECD) mier SemuSavebul ia dokumenti, romel ic adgens gl obal izaci is kriteriumebsa da maCvenebl ebs². zogadad es maCvenebl ebi iyofa oTx j gufad, da moiavas vaWrobis, pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis, tnk-ebis

¹ US Bureau of Economic Analysis www.bea.gov/international/d1usdop.htm

² Handbook on Economic Globalization and Indicators, Organization For Economic Cooperation and Development, 2005, gv. 23-24

ekonomi kuri saqmi anobi sa da teqnol ogiebis difuziis maCvenebl ebs. aRsani Snavia, rom es j gufebi mWidrodaa dakavSirebul i erTmaneTTan. magal i Tad, pi r dapi ri ucxouri investiciebi dakavSirebul ia tnk-ebis ekonomi kuri saqmi anobi s gafarToebasTan, ganapi robebs cvl il ebebs qveynis eqsportSi da Seaqvs wl il i teqnol ogiuri urTierTdamoki debul ebi s gaRrmavebaSi. es dokumenti ar iZI eva Sefasebebs konkretul i qveynebi saTvis. masSi mocemul i maCvenebl ebi SeiZI eba gamoyenebul i iqnes, rogorc saxel mZRvanel o cal keul i ekonomikis gl obal izaciis siRrmi anal izisTvis.

aRsani Snavia, rom OECD-is gl obal izaciis maCvenebl ebi war moodgens sakmaod karg meTodol ogiur CarCos ara mxol od cal keul i qveynis gl obal izaciis siRrmi dasadgenad, aramed am procesSi tnk-ebis monawi l eobis masStabebi sa da rol is Sefasebi sTvis. am mi zni T gamoyenebul i unda iyos deda kompani ebi sa da Svi l obi l i kompani ebi s mi er ganxorciel ebul i yvel a saxis operaciebis maCvenebl ebi. es operaciebi ukavSireba saqonl i Ta da mom saxurebi T vaWrobas, kapital i sa da teqnol ogiebis moZraobas. amitom tnk-ebis rol is gaanal i zeba TiToeul i am el ementis mixedvi T mogvcems SesazI ebl obas SevafasoT maTi, rogorc ekonomikis gl obal izaciis mamozravelbel i Zal ebi s, mni Svnel oba. amis gasaanal i zebi ad daveyrdnobiT iseT maCvenebl ebs, rogoebi caa: tnk-ebis aqivebi, maT mi er Seqmnii i damatebul i Rirebul eba, gayidvebis moul oba, dasaqmeba, operaciebis geografiul i masStabi, aseve, maTi strategiebis Tavi seburebebi.

saerTaSori so vaWrobis liberal izaciis tempebi da misi uprecedento zrda Tval saCino gaxda 1950-73 wl ebSi, romel sac k. o'rurke da j. ui l iamsoni¹ gl obal izaciis oqros xanas uwodeben. meore msofl io omis Semdgom periodSi vaWrobis zrdis tempi, saSual od, orj er aRemateboda msofl io mSp-s zrdis temps².

¹ O'Rourke K., Williamson J. Globalization and History: The Evolution of a Nineteenth Century Atlantic Economy, MIT Press, 2001, gv. 87

² International Trade Statistics, World Trade Organization, 2008, gv. 173-174

cxril i 5

msofl io saqonl iT vaWrobisa da warmoebis zrda 2000-2006 (wl iuri
cvl il eba %)

	2004	2005	2006	2000-2006
saqonl is msofl io eqsporti	9,5	6,5	8,0	5,5
sasofl o-sameurneo produqtеби	4	6	6	4
sawvavi da wi aRiseul i	6,0	3,5	3,0	3,0
samrewvel o saqonel i	11	7,5	10	6
saqonl is msofl io warmoeba	5	3,5	3	2,5
sasofl o-sameurneo produqtеби	5	1,5	1	2
sawvavi da wi aRiseul i	4,5	1,5	1	1,5
samrewvel o saqonel i	5,5	4	3,5	3
msofl io mSp	4	3,5	3,5	3

wyaro: International Trade Statistics, WTO, 2007 www.wto.org/english/res_e/statis_e/statis_e.htm

anal ogiuri tendencia SenarCunebul ia 2000-i an wl ebSic, razec me-5 cxril Si motanil i monacemebi metyvel ebs. saqonl is msofl io eqsportis wl iuri zrdis maCvenebl ebi cal keul i dargebis mixedviT (sasofl o-sameurneo, samrewvel o saqonel i, sawvavi) aWarbebs am saqonl is msofl io warmoebisa da mTI i anad msofl io mSp-s zrdis maCvenebl ebs.

gasul i saukunis 90-i ani wl ebidan gansakuTrebiT daCqarda vaWrobis liberalizacia, ekonomikuri integracia da gl obalizaciis procesebi. ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi tarifebis saSual o ganakveTi 1980-i an wl ebSi iyo 34,4% da 2000-i ani wl ebis dasawyisisTvis Semcirda 12,6%-mde, xol o ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi, imave periodSi, saSual od _ 8,2%-dan daeca 4,0%-mde¹. mi Rweul i iqna SeTanxmebebi momsaxurebis sferos metad gaxsni saTvis.

¹ Acharya R. Daly M. Selected Issues of Multilateral Tradeing System, World TRade Organization Discussion Paper #7, 2004, gv. 6

msofl io eqsportisa da importis wil i msopl io mSp-Si 1990-i ani wl ebi s 40% maCvenebi idan amaRI da 55%-mde 2004 wl isTvis¹.

qvemoT motani l cxril Si naCvenebia saqonl iT msopl io vaWrobi s di nami ka. monacemebi cxadyofs, rom 1980-2000-i ani periodSi saqonl iT msopl io vaWroba STambewdavad gafar Tovda.

cxril i 6

saqonl iT msopl io vaWroba 1983-2006

wel i	eqsporti (ml rd dol ari)	procenbul i cvl il eba	importi (ml rd dol ari)	procenbul i cvl il eba
1983	1838,0		1881,0	
1993	3670,0	99,6	3768,0	100,3
2003	7342,0	100,0	7623,0	102,3
2004	8907,0	21,3	9250,0	21,3
2006	11762	32,0	12113	30,9

wyaro: World Trade Developments, WTO, 2007, gv. 10-11

saqonl iT msopl io vaWroba 1995-2006 wl ebi s periodSi gai zarda 130%-iT, xol o vaWroba ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi – 190%-iT. mTI i anad ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi s wil i msopl io vaWrobaSi am periodSi amaRI da 28,1%-dan 35,5%-mde². 2006 wel s saqonl iT msopl io vaWroba gai zarda 8%-iT, xol o msopl io mSp - 3,5%. am wel s saqonl iT vaWrobi s zrdi s aseTi maRa l i tempi ganpi robebul i iyo evrokavSiris saqonl is eqsportis 3-dan 7%-mde zrdiT. aSS-s saqonl is eqsporti 11 %-iT gai zarda, xol o CineTisa - 22%-iT. saSual o msopl io zrdi s maCvenebel ze dabal i iyo dsT-s qveynebi s eqsportis zrdi s tempi – 6%. yvel aze maRa l i tempi T gai zarda samrewvel o saqonl iT vaWroba – 10%, (real ur fasebSi) sasopl o sameurneo

¹ International Trade Statistics, World Trade Organization, www.wto.org/english/res_e/statis_e/statis_e.htm

² World Trade Developments, WTO, 2007, gv. 10-11

produqtebi T vaWroba amarI da 6%-iT, sawvavisa da wiaRiseul i s zrda iyo 3%.

mni Svnel ovani tendenci aa ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis monawil eobis zrda msofl io vaWrobaSi. savaWro barierebis masStaburma Semcirebam gza misca am qveynebis eqsportze orientirebul zrdas. indoETis, CineTisa da yofili sabWoTa respubl ikebis monawil eobis zrdam gl obal ur savaWro sistemaSi, r. frimanis gamokvl evi s mixedvi T, gaaormaga samuSao Zal i s miwodeba da ganapiroba cvl il ebebi warmoebis faqtortTa fasebSi. ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi Seiqmna konkurencia iafi muSaxel i s miwodebis gamo, xol o gl obal uri samuSao Zal i s gaormagebis Sedegad kapital i s zRvrul i mwarmoebl uroba gai zarda. Sesabami sad, Seqmnill damatebul Rirebul ebaSi kapital i s wil i amarI da, xol o samuSao Zal i s wil i daeca. misi daskvni T, Seqmnill i situaci ia yvel aze metad saxarbiel oa tnk-ebisTvis, radgan i sini sargebl oben warmoebis faqtortTa gl obal ur fasebSi arsebul i gansxvavebebi dan gamodinare upiratesobebebi T¹.

cxril Si 7 motanil ia saqonl iT vaWrobis zrdis monacemebi regi onebi s mixedvi T 2000-2006 wl ebSi.

cxril i 7

saqonl iT vaWroba msofl ioSi da regi onebi s mixedvi T (wl iuri
cvl il eba %)

regioni	eqsporti			importi		
	2000-06	2005	2006	2000-06	2005	2006
Cr. amerika	3	6	8	5	7	8
samx. da centr. amerika	6	8	3	5	6	6
evropa	4	4	7	4	4	7
dsT	8	4	6	17	18	21

¹ Freeman, R. Labour Market Imbalances: Shortages, or Surpluses, or Fish Stories?, paper prepared for Boston Federal Reserve Economics Conference - Global Imbalance - As Giants Evolve, June 14-16, Chatham, Massachusetts. 2006, gv. 166

azia	10	11	13	9	8	9
msofl io	5	7	8	6	6	8

wyaro: International Trade Statistics, World Trade Organization, 2007,

www.wto.org/english/research/statistics.htm

mocemul periodSi msofl io mSp saSual od wl iurad 3%-iT izrdeboda. cxril idan Cans, rom ukanasknel wl ebSi saqonl iT msofl io valwrobis zrdis maCvenebl ebi rogorc mTI ianad msofl iosTvis, ise cal keul i regionis mixedvi T, aRemateboda msofl io mSp-s zrdas.

gl obal izaciis procesma yvel aze meti gavrcel eba hpova finansur sferoSi. finansuri nakadebis liberalizacia da maTi mocl obis zrda saerTaSoriso masStabiT ekonomikis gl obal izaciis yvel aze ufro mkveTrad gamoxatul i aspeqtia.

terminis "finansuri gl obal izacia" farTod gamoyeneba ganapi roba finansuri liberalizaciis procesis gaRrmavebam da cvl il ebebma, roml ebic ukanasknel wl ebSi msofl io finansur sistemaSi ganxorciel da. finansuri gl obal izacia aRniSnabs process, roml is meSveobiT xdeba sxvadasxva qveynis finansuri bazrebis, rogorc erTi mTI ianis SekavSi reba. finansuri liberalizacia finansuri gl obal izaciis aucil ebel i pirobaa. aseve, mni Svnobla aqvs saerTaSoriso safinano institutebis rol sa da funqciebs, Tvisebriv cvl il ebebs finansur sferoSi da a. S.

LiteraturaSi erTmanetiagan asxvaveben "finansur gl obal izacias" da "finansur integracias". finansuri gl obal izacia aris agregebuli cneba, romel ic gamoxatas transsazRvrul i finansuri nakadebis meSveobiT gl obal uri kavSirebis zrdas. finansuri integracia ki aRniSnabs cal keul i qveynebis kavSirs saerTaSoriso kapitalis bazrebTan.¹ aqedan gamomdinare, zrdad finansur gl obal izacias win uZRvis finansuri integraciis gaRrmaveba.

1970-iani wl ebi dan daiwyo finansuri sferos Si ga da gare liberalizacia, rasac safuzvl ad daedo mosazreba imis Sesaxeb, rom ekonomikuri politikis aRniSnul i mimarTul eba xel s Seuwyobs finansuri

¹ Arrestis, Ph. Financial Globalization and Regulation, 2003, gv. 2

seqtoris efektian funqcionirebas da liberalizaciis procesSi CarTul i qveynebis ekonomiur zrdas.

Kompiuterizacia, Tanamgzavrul i kavSi rebi iZI eva saSual ebas, rom dauyonebl iv gadaadgil des finansuri informacia da ganxorciel des garigeba. aman ZI ier Seamcira transaqciuri xarj ebi da gaxda umni Snel ovani piroba msofl io finansuri bazris ganvi Tarebisa. sxva faqtori aris finansuri institutebis moqmedebis garemos cvl il eba. kerZod, kapitalis internacionalizacias xel i Seuwyro breton-vudsis sistemis daSI am, ris Sedegadac moxda winaT Caketil i erovnul i finansuri sazRvrebis moSI a da gaZI ierda ucxouri kapitalis eqspansia erovnul bazrebze. msofl ioSi ganxorciel ebul i saval uto operaciebis masStabebi 1970 w. 10-20 ml rd dol aridan gai zarda 1,1 tri n dol aramde 90-iani wl ebi s bol osTvis. swrafad farTovdeba kapitalis msofl io bazari da saerTaSoriso finansuri sistemis aqivebi. saerTaSoriso sasesxo kapitalis bazrebze sesxebis mocl obis zrda bol o 10-15 wl is ganmavl obaSi 60%-iT aRemateboda sagareo valwrobis mocl obas da 130%-iT msofl io mSp-s zrdas¹.

Safinano resursebis moZraobaSi ganarCeven Semdeg formebs: pirdapiri ucxouri investireba, portfel uri investireba, mokl evadiani, saSual ovadiani da grZel vadiani sesxebi, saerTaSoriso saval uto fondis kreditebi da sxva. Liberalizaciis saerTo tendenciam Seqmna qveyni dan qveyanaSi kapitalis Tavisufal i gadaadgil ebiS SesazI ebl obebi. mxedvel obaSia misaRebi, rom finansuri liberalizaciis faqtobrivi done SeiZI eba gansxvavdebodes formal urad arsebul isagan. magal iTad, afrikis zogierTi qveyana awesebs ZI ier mcire SezRudvebs kapitalis operaciebze, magram am qveynebSi kapitalis mni Snel ovani Sedineba ar aRini Sneba. miuxedavad amisa, saerTo suraTi ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi saken mimarTul i kapitalis nakadebis zrdaze metyvel ebs. es ganpirobekul ia mTel i rigi faqtorebit. maTSi Sedis am qveynebis mier Siga safondo bazrebis liberalizacia, masStaburi saprivatizacio programebis ganxorciel eba.

¹ International Capital Markets, Developments, Prospects and Key Policy Issues, International Monetary Fund, 2001, gv. 4

faqtoraTa ki dev erTi j gufi moicavs biznes-cikl is pirobebs da cvl il ebebs makroekonomikur pol itikaSi. grZel vadian periodSi moqmedebs, agreTve, iseTi faqtorebi, rogoricaa instituciuri cvl il ebebi. ssf-s anal izi mowmobs, rom miuxedavad droebiT krisisul i movl enebisa da biznes-cikl ebis dacemisa, ukanasknel i 20 wl is ganmavl obaSi msofl io ekonomikaSi moqmedebda is stimul ebi, rom ebi c ubiZgebda kapital is nakadebis gadaadgil ebas ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi saken.¹

finansuri gl obal izaciis processi yuradRebas amaxvi l eben ramdenime probl emaze. ganskutrebiT mni Svenlovania finansuri gl obal izaciis gavl enis saki Txil ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis ekonomi kebze, radgan gl obal izaciis procesis gaRrmaebis miuxedavad ganvi Tarebis doneebis disproporciebis daZl eva ar momxdara. arsebobs Teoriul i mosazrebebi, rom finansurma gl obal izaciam xel i unda Seuwlos ekonomikur zrdas sxvadasxva arxebis meSveobiT, romel Ta erTi nawi l i pirdapiri zemoqmedebs ekonomikuri zrdis determinantebze, rogorbiccaa qveynis Siga danazogebis zrda, kapital is Rirebul ebis Semcireba da misi xel misawvdomobis gaiol eba, teqnol ogiebis gadacema, erovnul i finansuri sektoris ganvi Tareba. arapirdapiri gavl ena aqvs iseT faqtorebs, rogorbiccaa warmoebis zrdadi special izacia riskebis marTvis gaumj obesebis gamo, makroekonomikuri pol itikis Roniszleebis srul yofa, rasac xel s uwyobs gl obal izaciis gavl eniT konkurenciis gaZl iereba.

meores mxriv, aRni Snul i Teoriul i Sesazi ebl obebis praqtkul i ganxorciel eba ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi garkveul i wi naaRmdegobebiT xasiatdeba. msofl io bankis gamokvl evebis mixedviT, im qveynebs, romel Tac finansuri liberal izaciis gza airCies, hqondaT ufro maRal i ekonomikuri zrdis tempi, vidre nakl eb Ria ekonomikis qvyniebs.² Tumca, aRni Snul i droebiT movl enaa Tu myari tendencia, sabol ood dasabuTebul i araris.

gamokvl evebis umravl esoba miicnevs, rom pirdapiri kavSiri finansur gl obal izaciisa da ekonomikur zrdas Soris ar arsebobs. udi desi

¹ Effects of Financial Globalization On Developing Countries: Some Empirical Evidence, International Monetary Fund, March 17, 2003, gv. 7

² Financial Globalization (www.worldbank.org/research/globalization)

mni Svnel oba aqvs i seT faktorebs, rogoricaa ekonomikis marTvis efektianoba, kanonis pativis scema da sxva.

yvel a ganvi Tarebadi qveynis val uta arakonvertirebadia maT ki uxdebaT sagareo gadasaxdel ebi s ucxouri val utiT gadaxda. aqedan gamodinare, mxol od qveynis saeqsporto seqtori pasuxobs im standartebs, romel ic saerTaSoriso angariSSworebaSi moqmedebs. es TavisTavad zRudavs ara mxol od integraciis process, aramed probl emebs warmoSobs dakreditebis sferosic. es ukavSirdeba qveynis unars sesxi s uzrunvel sayofad gamoiyenos saerTaSoriso doneze l ikvidurobis mqone aqivebi. amgvari aqivebis mopovebis wyaro Raribi qveynebi saTvis umTavresad aris saeqsporto seqtori. aqedan gamodinare, im qveynebs, roml ebic orientirebul i iqnebian saeqsporto seqtoris zrdaze, metad miuvdebaT xel i gl obal ur finansur bazrebze.

finansuri gl obal izaciis pirobebSi izrdeba krizisebis al baToba im ubral o mizezis gamo, rom radgan qveynebs Soris finansuri kavSirebi garRmavebul ia, sazRvrebs miRma Sokebis gadacema xdeba ufro swrafad. mecnierTa erTi nawi l i Tvl is, rom qveynebi, ganskutrebit ki isini, romel Tac ar gaaCniat myari institutebi da makroekonomikuri sistema, frTxil ad unda moekidon finansuri integraciis gaRrmavebis sakiTxs.

erTmaneTi sgan unda ganvasxvavot sainvesticio kapitali da spekulaciuri kapitali. es ukanskneli sul ufro mzard zegavl enas axdens ara marto ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis finansur bazrebze, aramed i seT qveynebzec, rogoricaa iaponia da evropis mTel i rigi qveynebi. spekulaciuri kapitali T ganxorciel ebul i operaciebis masStabebi 30-j er aWarbebs yovel dRiurad msofli osi gayidul saqonel sa da mamsaxurebas.

dResdReobiT gamoi kveTa bankebis, sadazRvevo kompaniebis, sainvesticio fondebis gaertianebis tendencia gl obal ur finansur j gufebad, roml ebic ara marto cdil oben dai pyron yvel a finansuri bazi, aramed maqsimal urad gaafarToon finansuri operaciebis ssvadasxva saxeobi da Seamciron riskebi.

unda aRvni SnoT Tanamedroveobi i seTi sayuradRebo Tavisbureba, rogoricaa finansebis sferos virtual izacia virtual izebul ia mTI i anad ful adi sistema. Tu gavi Tval i swinebT, rom aSS-s gareT mimoqcevaSi myofi

dol arebis raodenoba aRemateba i mas, rac mimoccevaSia qveynis SigniT, misi val utis simyares gansazRvravS ara marto dol aris saqonl uri da momsxurebiT uzrunvel yofa, aramed iseTi virtual uri faqtorebi, rogoricaa qveynis sizi iere, misi ganvi Tarebis perspektivebi, qveynis politikis efektianoba, ndoba mTavrobi sadmi da a.S. ukanasknel i aTwl eul isTvis damaxasiaTebel i gaxda farTo ful is xvedriTi wil is mkveTri zrda. fasi ani qaral debs SeuZl iaT uSual od ful is rol is Sesrul eba, maTi kotireba ki didad gani sazRvreba virtual uri faqtorebiT. radgan real urad funqcionirebs erTiani msofl io finansuri bazari, cxadia, rom cal keul i qveynebi sa da mTel i msofl ios finansuri sistema didi zomiT virtual izebul ia.

tnk-ebis aqtiurma eqspansiam da saqonel brunvis zrdam ganapiroba finansuri resursebis msofl ios nebis mier wertil Si xel misawdomobi s aucil ebl oba. Sesabami sad, Camoyal ibda evroval utis erTiani bazari. evroval utis operaciebi ar eqvemdebareba erovnul i saval uto kanonmdebl obas da saxel mwifos kontrol s. finansuri bazris mier yovel Tvi urad gadaadgil ebul i Tanxebis 2/3 ar kontrol irdeba saxel mwifosa da sxva finansuri institutebis mier.

sul ufro meti teritoriul -administraciul i gaerTianebebi xdebian damoki debul i saerTaSoriso finansur centrebze. maT garSemo j gufdeba firmebi, roml ebic axorciel eben mral ferovan iuridiul, auditoriul, teqnikur, ekonomikur da sxva saxis momsxurebas, ris gamoc maTTan Tavs iyris udidesi intel eqtual uri potencial i da es maTTvis damouki debel i politikis ganxorciel ebis stimul i xdeba. msofl io finansuri centrebi Sedgebian ara mxol od msxvil i bankebi sa da finasuri institutebis gan, udides Zal as maT aniWebs saval uto da safondo birJebi, roml ebic unificirebul i wesebiT moqmedeben.

im riskebs Soris romel sac gl obal izacias ukavSireben umTavresia finansuri kriziebi da maTi Tavidan acil ebis problema. msofl io finansuri bazarze situacias kerzo kapital i gansazRvravS, magram moqmedi subieqtebis gazi ierebis, maT ar SeuZl iaT msofl io bazris stiqiuri problemebis regul ireba, roml ebic araprognozirebadia. finansuri kriziebi, romel sac 90-ian wl ebSi hqonda adgil i, ganamtkicebs zogierTi

ekonomistis azrs, rom saerTaSoriso safinano sistemas ufro aqturad unda aregul irebdes ssf, an sxva saerTaSoriso organizacia Sedarebi T meti ufl ebebi T. gl obal izaciis pirobebSi intensiuri transnacional uri kapital is nakadebi aerTianebe n erovnul ful ad-sakredito sistemebs da qmni an erTgvar damakavSi rebel arxebs, romel Ta meSveobi T romel im bazarze nebismeri ryeva dauyonebl iv gadaecema sxva qveynebs. saWi ro xdeba gadawyetil ebaTa miRebis axal i, gl obal uri meqani zmebis moZieba, roml ebic dakavSi rebul i iqneba informaciis ufro rTul nakadebTan, aseve bazris monawil eTa axal Semadgenl obasTan. amave dros, gadawyetil ebi s miRebis procesSi ar aris uzrunvel yofil i saxel mwifosa da sxva sabazro subieqtibis Tanabari monawil eoba, radgan saxel mwifoebis xSi rad uxdebaT gai Tval i swi non mraval i subieqtis - tnk-ebis, tnb-is, Tu kerzo sainvesticio fondebis qceva da interessebi.

amgvarad finansuri gl obal izaciis Sedegad, erTis mxriv, kapital i aRar warroadgens deficitur resurss da Semcirda safinano-sakredito Suamavl obis Rirebul eba, magram meores mxriv, ZI ierdeba erovnul i finansuri bazrebis arastabil uroba; garda amisa, erT-erTi Tval saCino fakti, rac XX saukunos bol os aRini Sna, aris is, rom finansuri sistema funqcionirebs da vi Tardeba material uri sferosgan sakmaod maRal i avtonomi urobis pirobebSi. ful adi kapital i awarbebs real ur kapital s, ami tom erovnul i ekonomi kebis mdgomareoba ufro metad aris damoki debul i maT finansur mdgomareobaze. finansebis mdgomareoba ki, Tavis mxriv, damoki debul ia ararezidentebis qcevaze, sxva qveynebis finansuri bazrebis mdgomareobaze da vi Tarebaze msofl io finansur centrebSi. saerTaSoriso integraciul i daj gufebebis monawil e qveynebis finansebze ZI ierdeba miRebul i saerTo gadawyetil ebebis zemoqmedeba, nakl ebad ganvi Tarebul saxel mwifoebSi ki ZI ierdeba saerTaSoriso safinano institutebis zegavl ena.

amdenad, kapital is moZraobis masstaburi liberalizacia da deregul ireba, aseve, bazrebis gaxsna savaWro nakadebi satvis qmnis safuzvel s ekonomikis gl obal izaciisTvis, rac uzrunvel yofil ia sainformacio da satel ekomunikacio teqnologiebi T. gl obal izaciis real ur subieqtibis tnk-ebi warroadgenen, radgan am procesis buneba da

ganvi Tarebis mimarTul ebebi gani sazRvreba msofl io bazarze tnk-ebis qcevi Ta da strategiebi T. tnk-ebi gaerTianebul ni arian transnacional ur sawarmoo qsel ebSi, rac gamZafrebul i konkurencii Taa nakarnaxevi. aseT qsel ebs Soris urTierTqmedeba ekonomikuri integraciisa da globalizaciis gaRravebis safuZvel ia.

Tavi 2. tnk-ebi rogorc gl obal uri ekonomi ki s subi eqt ebi
2.1. tnk-ebis ganvi Tareba da funqcionireba gl obal uri transformaciebis
konteqstSi

tnk-ebis wre maval ferovani a da xasi aTdeba gafar Toebis tendenci iT.
2006 wel s msofl i oSi moqmedebda 78 000 tnk, daaxl oebiT 800 000
Svil obil i kompani iTa da filial iT, romel Ta Ti Tqmisi naxevari
ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi a warmodgenili; izrdeba tnk-ebis ucxouri
ganyofil ebebis gayidvebi, maT mier Seqmni i damatebul i Rirebul eba,
aqtivebi, dasaqmeba da eqsporti.

msofl i os 100 tnk, roml ebsac aqvT ucxouri aqtivebis udidesi
mocul oba asrul ebs wamyvan rol s msofl io warmoebaSi. pirvel i poziciebi
ukavi aT General Electric-sa da British Petroleum-s, Sesabami sad, 442 da 170 ml rd \$
uxouri aqtivebiT.¹

tnk-ebi domini reben saqonl iTa da momsxurebiT vaWrobaSi, aseve,
finansur sferoSi. maTze modis saerTaSoriso vaWrobis 70%. wamyvani
korporaciebis 60% dakavebul ia warmoebis sferoSi, 37% - momsxurebis
sferoSi, 3% _ mompovebel mrewel obasa da sofl is meurneobaSi. maTi
operaciebis Ziri Tadi nawill i modis finansur momsxurebaze (14,5%),
saavtomobil o nawill ebsa da makompl eqtebl ebze (12,7%), dazRvezaze (12,4%),
sabi Tumo da sacal o savawro momsxurebaze (11,3%).² msofl i os 300
umsxvl esi korporacia fl obs pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis 70%-s.

tnk-ebze modis axal i patentebisa da licenziebis 4/5, xorbl iT, yaviT,
simindi iT, xe-tyiT, TambaqoTi msofl io vaWrobis 90%, CaiT vaWrobis 80%,
natural uri kaučuki iTa da daumuSavebel i navTobiT vaWrobis _ 75%. maT
kontrol qveSaa msofl io mSp-is naxevari. tnk-ebis gavl eniT saqonl i sa da
momsxurebis saerTaSoriso nakadebma ganicada ara marto intensifikasi a,
aramed Seicval a maTi Tvisobrivi mxarec. didi nawill i amgvari nakadebi sa
Si dakorporaci ul i xasi aTi saa.

Tanamedrove samecniero literaturaSi saerTaSoriso ekonomi kur
saqmi anobaSi CarTul i organi zaciebi sxvadasxva terminologi i Taa

¹ World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 27

² www.corpwatch.org

moxseni ebul i - saerTaSori so kompania, maval erovnul i kompania, transnacionaluri kompania, gl obaluri kompania.

harvardis universitetis profesorebis, k. barl tetisa da s. goSal is¹ tipologiis mixedviT, saerTaSori so kompania gul isxmobs organizacias, romelic saqmi anobas axorciel ebs erTze met qveyanaSi deda kompanis gamocdil ebis gamoyenebiT.

mul tinacionaluri kompania aRni Snabs organizacias, romelic bizness axorciel ebs maval qveyanaSi, amasTan, misi strategia da mmarTvel obiTi gadawyvetil ebebi decentralizebul ia ucxour ganyofil ebebs Soris.

transerovnul i kompanis cneba ukavSirdeba SemTxvevas, roca organizacia saqmi anobas eweva erovnul sazRvrebs gareT strategis koordinaciis, integraciisa da l okaluri diferenciaciis sxvadasxva xarisxiT, bazrebisa da biznesis ganxorciel ebis specifikuri piroebi dan gamomdinare.

gl obaluri kompania saqmi anobis warmarTavs yvel a qveyanaSi erTiani strategiiT, romelic msofl ios masStabiT maRaL koordinirebul i da maRaL integriri ebul ia. biznesis subieqtebis strategia gani sazRvreba centralizebul ad da ganyofil ebebs mcire avtonomia aqvT minWebul i.

tnk-ebis saqmi anobis speqtri SeiZI eba gani sazRvros saerTaSori so bazrebSi maTi CarTvis masStabebiTa da geografiul ad gabneul i operaciebis koordinaciisa da integraciis xarisxiT.

1970-iani wl ebi dan dawyebul ma ekonomikuri liberalizaciis tendenciam tnk-ebis zrdisa da farTo damouki deblobis mopovebis SesazI ebl oba misca. dRes msofl io ekonomikis mTavar subieqtebad tnk-ebi da gl obaluri kompaniebi gvevl i nebian.

tnk-ebi da gl obaluri kompaniebi Tvisobrivid gansxvavdebi an maval erovnul i kompaniebi sagan. Tanamedrove msofl io ekonomikasi mimi ndinareobs gl obaluri da transerovnul i strategiebis ganvi Tarebisa da gl obaluri operaciebis koordinaciis procesebi. Sesabamisad, misi subieqtebis koordinaciis wesic xdeba gl obaluri Tavisi masStabiT da

¹ Bartlett Ch. Ghoshal S. Managing Across Borders: Transnational Solution, Harvard Business School Press, 2002, gv,

transerovnul i Tavis bunebi T. p. dikenis mixedvi T, tnk-ebi gl obal uri ekonomikis upirvel esi mamoZravelbel ni da Camomyal i bebel ni arian¹. igi gamoyofs gl obal ur korporaciebis maxasi aTebel sam ni Sans:

- 1) warmoebis jaWvis sxvadasxva stadiis koordinireba da kontrol i sxvadasxva qveynis fargl ebSi da am qveynebs Soris;
- 2) upiratesobis mi Reba warmoebis faqtorebis ganawil ebara da saxel mwiffo politikaSi arsebul i gansxvavebebi dan;
- 3) geografiul i moqnil oba – gadai tanon resursebi da operaciebi sxvadasxva ganl agebis adgil as gl obal uri masStabiT.

M. porteris Tanaxmad², maval erovnul ia firma, romel ic axorciel ebs saqmianobas ramdenime qveyanaSi, magram ar cdil obs am operaciebis erTmaneTTan strategiul ad dakavSirebas, maSin, roca gl obal uri firma misdevs erTian strategias, roml is mixedvi Tac xdeba sxvadasxva erovnul i operaciis koordinireba. roca es strategia Seuferxebl ad xorciel deba, kompania aRwevs sinergiul efeqts.

K. omaes mixedvi T³, gl obal uria korporaciebi, romel Tac dakarges TavianTi erovnul i identuroba da gl obal uri masStabiT moqmedeben rogorc arsebi Tad "usaxel mwiffo" subieqtebi. amgvari kompaniebis funqcionirebisTvis Seusabamoa eri-saxel mwiffos (nation-state) garemo da igi warmogvi dgeba, rogorc dabrkol eba mogebis maqsimizaciis gzaze. saxel mwiffos marekul irebel i Zala abrkol ebs gl obal uri firmebis SesaZI ebl obebs xarjebis Semcirebiisa da momxmarebl isTvis farTo arCevanis SeTavazebis Tval sazrisiT. miuxedavad amisa, am firmaTagan yvel aze ZI ierni mainc axerxeben saxel mwiffos Zal aufl ebris neutral izacias da gl obal uri masStabiT maqsimal urTan miaxl oebul i sargebl is miRebas.

SaerTaSori so warmoebis gl obal uri integraciis, teqnologiuri inovaci ebiisa da firmebis ZiriTadi funqciebis saerTaSori so gafantvisa da tnk-ebiis mier ucxoel Ta dasaqmebiisa da ucxouri gayidvebis mzardi

¹ Dicken P., Global Shift: Transforming the World Economy, London, Paul Chapman Publishing, 1998, gv. 181

² Porter M. E. On Competition, Harvard Business Press, 1998, gv. 318

³ Ohmae K. Managing in the Borderless World, Harvard Business Review, 1989, May/June, gv. 152

tendenciis gamo k. omaem Semoitana hipoTeza "usazRvrebo msofl ios" Sesaxeb. marTal ia, usazRvrebo msofl ios formirebas ar mi uRwevi a sabol oo stadiisTvis, radgan geografiul i faqtori araa bol omde mni Svnel obadakargul i, zogierTi avtori ki, rogorc qvemoT davinaxavT, xazs usavams valrobis regional izacias da ara gl obal izacias, magram mi uxedavad amisa, eWvs ar iwevs is, rom tnk-ebis zomam da masStabebma miaRwi a si di des, romel ic aratU utol deba, aramed aRemateba ki dec erovnul i saxel mwi foebis ekonomikur potencial s, ros gamoc a. Cendl eri maT uwodebs "axal I eviatanebs", roml ebsac SeswevT Zal a, eWvqveS daayenon erovnul i saxel wi foebisa da regionul i struqturebis Zal aufl eba¹.

m. portoris mosazrebiT, gl obal uri firma inarcunebs erovnul i identurobis mni Svnel ovan el ementebs. erovnul i bazari da garemo aris Zi ierebis an sisustis wyaro firmisaTvis². iaponuri firmebis Zi ierebisa da warmatebis ert-ertTi mni Svnel ovani mizezi aris is faqt, rom Tavad iaponiis ekonomikaad dinamikuri. 1980-ian wl ebSi amerikul i kompaniebis mier poziciebis datmoba saerTaSoriso bazrebze SeiZi eba, aseve, aixsnas imiT, rom am periodSi Semcirda aSS-s Sida bazris cxovel myofel oba.

transnacional izaciis procesebisa da tnk-ebis mecnierul i kvl eva daiwo 1960-ian wl ebSi. igi, faqtobrivad, pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis kvl evastan urTierTkavSirSi warimarteboda. SemuSavebul ia rigi Teoriebisa, roml ebic xsnian tnk-ebis saqmianobis mizezebs.

amerikel ma mecnierma, s. haimerma ganaviTara monopol isturi upiratesobis Teoria³. man gansazRvra pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis ori determinanti. orive maTgani bazris arasrul yofil ebis daSvebazea damyarebul i. pirvel ia specifikuri upiratesoba, romel ic aucil ebel ia firmisaTvis mimRebi qveynis adgil obriv kompaniebtan SedarebiT, radgan isini sakuTar bazarze ukve fl oben garkveul upiratesobebs _ kargad icnoben garemos da bazars, aqvT kavSirrebi xel isufl ebasTan, ara aqvT di di transaqciuri xarj ebi. specifikuri upiratesobebebi pirdapir ukavSirdeba

¹ A. Chandler , B. Mazlish, Leviathans: Multinational Corporations and the New Global History, Cambridge University Press, 2000, gv. 10

² Porter M. E. On Competition, Harvard Business Press, 1998, gv. 155

³ The Theory of Transnational Corporations: A Historical Perspective, Edited by J. Dunning, Routledge, 1993, gv. 23

bazris arasrul yofil ebas, radgan maTi gamoyeneba zrdis firmis sabazro Zal aufl ebas. meore determinantia ucxour bazrebze konfl iqturi situaciebis acil eba. isini gamoweul ia imiT, rom iq ukve moqmedeben garkveul i firmebi, aseve, bevri firma cdil obs bazarze Sesvl as. konfl iqtis acil eba SesaZl ebel ia an konkurentebs Soris bazris farul i gadanawil ebiT an erTi firmis mier sazRvragareTul warmoebaze mTel i kontrol is aRebiT. orive determinanti erTmaneTTan mWidrod aris dakavSirebul i. firmis survil i, rom moi povos kontrol i ucxour operaciebze aZl ierebs mis sabazro Zal aufl ebas da, aqedan gamodinare, zrdis mogebas.

tnk-ebs marTI ac aqvT saTnado SesaZl ebl obeti (didi masStabi, original uri produqcia, uaxl esi teqnol ogiebi, original uri rekl ama) imisaTvis, rom monopol isturi upiratesobeti moi povon. magram s. haimeris Teoria ZiriTadad koncentrirebul ia sazRvargareT warmoebasa da mis kontrol ze da nakl ebi yuradReba aqvs daTmobil i licenzirebas da sakontraqto urTierTobebs kompaniebis saerTaSoriso saqmianobaSi. es bunebrivicaa, radgan am SemTxvevaSi monopol isturi upiratesobetiT sargebl obis SesaZl ebl obeti dabali a. amgvari urTierTobebs SemTxvevaSi partniorebisTvis xel mis awdomi xdeba erTmaneTis specifikuri codna da teqnol ogiebi da, amdenad, ikargeba specifikuri upiratesoba. amitom s. haimeris Teoria ver gamodgeba firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis mzardi tendenciebis asaxsnel ad. mas, aseve, ver mivusadagebT Tanamedrove konkurenciis bunebas, romel ic gul isxmobs ara mxol od metoqeobas, aramed, TanamSroml obas.

r. vernonma gamoikvl ia 1970-ian wl ebSi aSS-Si warmoebul i samrewvel o saqonl is sxva qveynebSi gadanacvl ebis SemTxveva da tnk-ebis warmoSoba daukavSira saqonl is sasicocxl o cikl s¹. am Teoriis Tanaxmad, saqonel i gadiis oTx etapian cikl s (danergva, zrda, simwif, dacema). Si da bazarze dacemis mdgomareobi dan gamosaval i aris eqsporti, rac axangrZl i veb sasicocxl o cikl s. amasTan, zrdisa da simwifis stadi ebze warmoebisa da

¹ The Theory of Transnational Corporations: A Historical Perspective, Edited by J. Dunning, Routledge, 1993, gv. 44

gasaRebis xarj ebi, Cveul ebri, mcirdeba, rac iwevs produqci s fasis Semcirebas da eqsportis gafarToebas.

r. verno nma, aseve, xazi gausva teqnol ogiebis ganvi Tarebas, rogorc tnk-ebis sawiro da sainvesticio saqmianobis gafarToebis determinants¹. igi Seecada, aexsna, ratom moi poves aSS-s kompaniebma upiratesoba. misi hipoTezi T, aSS-Si maRal i Semosaval i erT sul ze zrdida moTxovnas iseT saqonel ze, roml is warmoebisTvisac sawiro iyo mowinave teqnol ogiebi. sxva qveynebSi aSS-sTan Sedarebi T moTxovna amgvar saqonel ze mcire iyo, magram iqac amari da Semosavl ebi s zrdastan erTad. r. verno s hipoTeza emTxeva im faqts, rom qveynebs, roml ebic udi desi pirdapiri investorebi arian, aqvT maRal i Semosavl ebi erT sul ze.

tnk-ebi warmoadgenen msxvi l gaerTianebebs, roml ebsac aqvT diversificirebul i horizontal uri an vertikal uri integracia. ingl isel ma mecnierrebma, r. bakl im da d. kesonma ganvi Tares internal izaciis Teoria². internal izacia aixsneba Sual eduri produqtebis bazris ararsul yofil ebi T. bazris ararsul yofil ebi s gamo warmoiqmneba transaqciuri xarj ebi, romel Ta minimizacia Sesazi ebel i xdeba urTi erTdakavSi rebul i saqmianobis saxeebis erT mfl obel obasa da kontrol qveS moqcevis gzi T. swored ami T xsnis internal izaciis Teoria maval ganyofil ebi an firmebis arsebobas. tnk-ebis qvedanayofiebs Soris moqmedebs gansakuTrebul i Sida bazari, romel sac aregul irebs korporaciis xel mZRvanel oba. korporaciis strukturis yvel a el ementi moqmedebs, rogorc mTI iani, SeTanzmebul i meqani zmi saTavo kompanis strategiis Sesabamisad. maTi gl obal uri saqmianobis mi zani ki aris mogebis mi Reba sawarmoo kompl eqsis mTI iani da ara misi cal keul i rgol ebi s funqci onirebidan. tnk-is Sida bazris ganvi Tareba gani xil eba gare faqtorebze saTando reaqciad. tnk-is mTI iani Sida struktura mis konkurentul upiratesobas warmoadgens da fl obs nou-haus, romel ic konkurentebi saTvis mi uwvdomel ia. specifikuri upiratesoba mas ubi Zgebs pirdapiri ucxouri investirebi saken, sazRvargareT kontrol is a da

¹ i qve

² The Theory of Transnational Corporations: A Historical Perspective, Edited by J. Dunning, Routledge, 1993, gv. 361

sakuTrebis ganmtki cebi saken, raTa SeZl os Tavi si upiratesobebis SenarCuneba.

inglisel ma mecnierma, j. dani ngma Seimusava ekl eqtikuri model i¹, romel Sic gaaerTiana sxva model Tagan aprobi rebul i pirobebi. mis Tanaxmad, kompania saqonlisa da mom saxurebis warmoebas sazRvargareT iwyebis sxvadasxva wi napi robis arsebobis SemTxvevaSi: roca kompanias aqvs monopol isturi konkurentul i upiratesobebi (gansakuTrebul i codna, teqnologia da sxva); kompania axdens am specifikuri upiratesobebis internal izacias; mimRebi qveynis garemo xels unda uwyobdes adgil ze aRni Snul i upiratesobebis gamoyenebas.

ganxil ul Teoriebs aqvT rogorc saerTo, i se ganmasxvavebel i ni Snebi. isini msgavsi a kompaniebis mier internacional izaciis Sesaxeb gadawyvetil ebebis mi zezebis axsnis as. yvel a Teoria aRi arebs, rom tnk-ebis ucxouri eqspansiis umni Svnel ovanesi mamoZravebel ia efektianoba - resursebis ukeTesi gamoyenebis gzebis mozieba da transaqciuri xarj ebis Semcireba. aseve, yvel a Teoria iTval iswi nebs pirdapiri ucxouri investirebis procesSi konkurenciisa da sabazro Zal aufl ebis mni Svnel obas. tnk-ebis swirdebaT konkurentebTan SedarebiT Ziieri poziciis mopoveba.

magram aRni Snul i Teoriebi sxvadasxva aspeqtze arian koncentri rebul i konkurentebze gamarj vebis mi Rwevis saki Txis anal izisas. firmebma SeiZl eba gazardon sabazro Zal aufl eba specifikur upiratesobebze dayrdnobiT (s. haimeri), inovaciebisa da teqnologiebis xarj ze (r. vernoni), internal izaciit (r. bakli, d. kesoni) anda erTdroul ad specifikur upiratesobaze, internal izaciasi da adgil mdebareobi dan gamodinare upiratesobaze dayrdnobiT (j. dani ngi).

k. li da s. karteri mi Cneven, rom internacional izacia da gl obal izacia Tanmimdevrul i procesebia. kompaniebi jer xdebi an internacional urni, xol o Semdeg gl obal urni.²

¹ The Theory of Transnational Corporations: A Historical Perspective, Edited by J. Dunning, Routledge, 1993, gv. 147

² K. Lee, S. Carter, Global Marketing Management, 2003 gv. 147

zemoT ganxit ul i Teoriebi analizeben internacionalizacias ucxour bazrebze investirebis Wril Si, upiratesad tk-ebis Tvis. garda amisa, termini "internacionalizacia" literaturaSi gamoyenebul ia zogadad firmis operaciebis gare zrdis daxasiatabis Tvis. magal iTad, i. Johanson internationalizacias miCnevs evoluciur procesad, romi is meSveobiT firmis saqmanoba izrdeba saerTaSoriso doneze misi codnis zrdis paralel urad. internationalizacia gradualuri procesia: saeqsporto saqmanoba iwyeba fsiqol ogiurad da geografiul ad axlos myof qveynebTan da codnisa da gamocdilebis zrdasTan erTad, kompaniebi emsaxurebian ufro da ufro Soreul bazrebs.

marTal ia, kompaniebis umetesoba droTa ganmavil obaSi zrdis ucxour bazrebze Tavis monawili eobis xarisxs, magram es procesi mxol od erTi mimarTul ebiT ar viTardeba. kompanias SeuZl ia rogorc gaaRrmavos, aseve, Seasustos swrafva internationalizaciis sadmi. amitom am cnebis analizisas aucil ebel ia gaTval iswinebul i iyos saerTaSoriso vaWrobis SidamimarTul i zrda, saerTaSoriso subkontraktebi da aseve, deinternationalizaciis Sesazl ebl oba. am konteqstSi internationalizacia gani sazRvreba, rogorc saerTaSoriso garemosTan firmis operaciebis adaptirebis procesi.

Crdil oeTis skol am (i. Johanson)¹ didi wli illi Seitana internationalizaciis procesebis kvl evaSi. es skol a eZebda axsnas, ara imisas, Tu ratom gadian firmebi sazRvargareT, aramed imisas, Tu rogor xorciel deba pirdapiri investirebis procesi da ra Zal ebi udevs mas safuzvl ad. internationalizacia miCneul ia procesad, romel ic efuzneba gamocdilebiTi codnis TandaTanobiT dagrovebas ucxour bazrebze. es Teoria aRiarebs sruli informaciis ararsebobia da riskisa da ganusazRvrel obis mni Svnel obas.

rac ufro ukeTesi a codna ama Tu im bazris Sesaxeb, miT Rrmaa masSi firmis Cartvis xarisxi. amastan, dagrovil i gamocdilebiTi codna specifikuria yvel a bazrisTvis da misi ganzogadeba ar SeiZl eba, swored

¹ Johanson J. The Internationalization Process of the Firms, Journal of International Business Studies, Spring/Summer, 1977, gv. 23

am to m internaciona lizaciis process aqvs safexurobrivi saxe. am midgomaSi mni Svnel ovania 1. codnis nakl eboba 2. internaciona lizaciis Sesaxeb gadawyvetil ebasTan dakavSi rebul i ganusazRvrel oba. sazRvargareT firmis warmomadgenl oba izrdeba, mas Semdeg, rac Semci rdeba ganusazRvrel oba gamocdi l ebi Ti codnis mopovebis Sedegad.

am Teoriis Rirsebaa, rom saTanadod aris warmoCenil i dagrovil i codnis rol i pirdapiri ucxouri investirebis procesSi, magram internaciona lizaciis aRni Snul i model i mxedvel obaSi ar iRebs bazrisa da kompaniebi saTvis specifikur niSnebs. resursebi T uzrunvel yofis, mmartvel obiTi fil osofiis da sxva niSnebis mixedvi T arsebul i gansxvavebebi gavl enas axdens internaciona lizaciis saxeze. amasTan, bevri kompania moZraobs rogorc win, aseve, ukumimartul ebi T. garda ami sa, kompaniebma SeiZI eba gamotovon garkveul i stadiebi, raTa daaCqaron internaciona lizaciis procesi.

dResdReobi T, transnacional uri korporaciebis saqmi anobis raodenobrivi da Tvisobrivi maxasi aTebl ebis cvl il ebis paral el urad, aSkaraa, rom mxol od pirdapir ucxour investiciebze koncentri rebul i Teoriebi ver iZI eva maT ganvi Tarebis saTanado axsnas. Svil obi i kompaniebis, STanTqmbeisa da erTobl ivi sawarmoebis gverdi T ganvi Tar da saqmi anobis axal i formebei, roml ebSic tnk-ebis nakl ebi kapital i monawi l eobs, maT Soris salicenzo, mmartvel obiTi da finansuri SeTanxmebebi (outsourcing) da sxva. amasTanave, tnk-ebma ganaxorciel es sainvesticio strategiebis diversifikasiacia da warmoebis kontrol i ara pirdapir ucxour investiciebze dayrdnobi T, aramed konraqtebis saSual ebi T.

dRes sakmaod aqtual uria kompaniebis internaciona lizaciis qsel uri xedva¹, roml is mixedvi T, kompaniebi ucxour bazrebze mkvidr debian, vi Tar debian da inarcuneben myar urTierTobebs bazris sxva subeqtebTan qsel is saSual ebi T. qsel uri urTierTobebs ganvi Tareba Sesazl ebel ia Semdegi mimartul ebebi T:

¹ Johanson J. Mattson L. G. Internationalization in Industrial Systems – A Networkd Approach, In Hood N Vahlne J. E. ed. Strategies in Global Competition, New Yoork, 1988, gv. 25

1. qsel Si poziciis mopoveba, romel ic axal ia firmisTvis, anu saerTaSoriso eqspansia;
2. sazRvargareT ukve arsebul qsel Si poziciis gamyareba anu SeRweva;
3. sxvadasxva saerTaSoriso qsel ebs Soris kooperireba anu saerTaSoriso integracia.

organizaciis resursebi qsel is fargl ebSi, upiratesad, gani xil eba, rogorc organizaciaTaSorisi. kompaniebis kontrol i maTs sakuTar resursebze mcirdeba, samagierod maT SeuZl iaT moipovon kontrol i qsel is sxva monawil eTa resursebze. yovel i organizacia dakavSirebul ia garemomcvel subieqtebTan da isini warmoadgenen erTgvar meqani zmebs romel Tac SeyavT kompania axal ucxour bazrebze.

j . danningis mixedvi T¹, di di firmebi mWidrod urTierTdakavSirebul ni xdebian da am kavSirebis gavl eniT zemoqmedeben erTmaneTis strategiebsa da struqturaze. imisaTvis rom konkurentunarianoba SeinarCunon, kompaniebi gardai qmnebi an qsel ebad damouki debel i, magram urTierTdakavSirebul i erTeul ebi Ta da ganyofil ebebi T, radgan ierarqiul i organizacia ver axdens adaptirebas gl obal ur garemosTan. qsel is fargl ebSi sinergiul i efeqtebis misaRwevad tnk-ebma uari Tqves zogiert saqmi anobaze, imisaTvis, rom SeZl on Zal isxmevis koncentrireba Ziri Tad, teqnol ogiatevad biznesze. am Tval sazrisiT, SesaZl ebel ia, rom qsel ebi da ara TviT tnk-ebi mi vi Cni oT gl obal izaciis mamoZravebel Zal ebad.

ukanasknel wl ebSi avtoraTa garkveul ma nawil ma dai wyo fenomenis kvl eva, romel sac ewodeba "dabadebi T gl obal uri kompania"². amgvar kompaniebs aqvT gl obal uri msofl mixedvel oba da Tavi danve i Tvi seben saqmi anobi s gl obal ur metodebs. isini iwyeben eqsportiT, TanamSroml eben ucxour partniorebTan da Semosavl ebi s did nawil s iReben saerTaSoriso gayidvebi dan Zal i an mokl e droSi (2 wl is vadaSi). maT saqmi anobas ar Seefereba internacional izaciis procesis tradiciul i logika, radgan

¹ Dunning J. Alliance Capitalism and Global Business, Routledge, 1997, gv. 130

² Knight, G. A. Cavusgil. S. T The Born Global firm: A challenge to traditional internationalization theory. Advances in International Marketing, 1996, #8, gv. 11-26

isini ar arian koncentrirebül i jer Sida bazarze, arc vaWrobas iwyeben fsiqol ogiurad axl os myof qveynebTan. maTi internacional izaciis procesi ar xasiatdeba myari, I ogikuri, Tanmimdevrul i ganvi TarebiT. dabadebiT gl obal uri firmebi, rogorc wesi, SedarebiT mcire zomis kompaniebi arian, roml ebsac ufro swrafad SeuZI iaT cval ebad pirobebTan adaptacia. isini iqmneba gl obal uri bazris mier SemoTavazebul i SesaZI ebl obebis asaTvisebl ad.

gl obal izaciis procesebi I ogikurad ukavSi rdeba kompaniebis mier gl obal uri masStabiT konkurenciis gawevis unars. j. iipma Semoitana "total uri gl obal uri strategiis" gageba¹, romel ic xsnis warmodgenas mTel i msofl ios, rogorc erTi potenciuri bazris Sesaxe. firmebi mimarTaven msofl io masStabiT saqmianobis koncentraciis an gafantvis strategias adgil mdebareobi dan gamomdinare upiratescobaTa mixedviT. firmebs aRar uxdebaT daeyrdnon mxol od sakuTar, Sida SesaZI ebl obebsa da resursebs, radgan iyeneben special izebul momwodebl ebsa da maT sawarmoo SesaZI ebl obebs. amis Sedegia warmoebis fragmentacia, roca kompaniebi arRveven sakuTar samecniero-kvl eviT, warmoebis, marketingis arsebul sistemebs da gadaanacvl eben axal adgil as. xdeba, aseve, im funqciebis CamoSoreba, roml ebic srul deboda vertikal urad organizebul sistemaSi.

faqtobrivid, saerTaSori so korporaciебis umravl esobas aqvs garkveul wi l ad "oradi" buneba. maTi erTi waxnagi gl obal uria _ isini arian gamokveTi l ad zeerovnul i subieqtebi, roml ebic arsebiTi ni San-Tvi sebebiT gansxvavdebi an erovnul i firmebisagan. isini eswrafvian erTi an strategias, romel ic gavrcel deba maT yvel a saqmianobis saxesa da operacieze. vi naidan kompaniis ganyofil ebebi met-nakl ebad unda pasuxobdnen am startegias, gansazRvrul stimul ebze maTi reaqci a gansxvavebul i iqneba amave stimul ebze maTi adgil obrivi konkurentebis reaqci i sgan.

¹ Storehouse J. Campbell D. Global and Transnational Business: Strategy and Management, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003, gv. 187

saerTaSori so kompaniebis meore waxnagi a Svi l obil i kompaniebis erTobl i oba, roml ebic konkretul erovnul bazrebze moqmedeben. aSS-s firmebis germanul i Svi l obil i kompaniebi adgil obriv doneze Sei ZI eba daxasi aTdes, rogorc germanul i kompaniebi, anda iaponuri firmis amerikul i Svi l obil i kompaniebi Sei ZI eba Cai Tval os amerikul ad. es waxnagi real obas Seesabameba, imdenad, ramdenadac Svi l obil i kompaniebi eqvemdebarebian adgil obriv kanonmdebl obas da marekul irebel organoebs. maT, aseve, TavianTi saqonel i, rekl ama adgil obriv garemos unda moargon. amdenad, Svi l obil i kompaniebi Sei ZI eba mi vi Cni oT adgil obriv firmebad, romel Ta mfl obel ebi arian ucxoel ebi.

roca gl obal izaciaze vsaubrobT, mxedvel obaSi unda gvqondes sxvadasxva done, romel ebzec gl obal izaciis fenomeni Sei mCneva (mag.: ekonomi kis, bazrebi s, kompaniebi s). kompaniebis gl obal izacia bazrebi s gl obal izaci asTanaa dakavSi rebul i, rasac Sedegad mosdevs tnk-ebi s mier xarj ebi s Tval sazrisiT ef eqtiani ganl agebi s adgil ebi sa da momgebi ani gasaRebi s bazrebi s Zi eba.

korporaciebis gl obal izacia Sei ZI eba ganvi xi l oT rogorc garkveul i samewar meo qceva, romel ic ayal ibebs da warmar Tavs msofl io ekonomi kaSi mimdinare transformaciis procesebs da, amavdroul ad, warmoadgens sapasuxo reaqcias cval ebad garemoSi mimdinare movl enebze. firmis qcevis l aitmotivi - mogebi s maqsimizacia _ ki ucvl el i rCeba.

korporaciebis gl obal izaci asTan dakavSi rebi T mni Svnel ovani a maTi saqmi anobi s koordinaciisa da integraciis saki Txil. es gul isxmobs marTvis imgvar process, roml is meSveobi T msofl ios masStabi T gabneul i saqmi anobi s sxvadasxva saxe urTierTdamoki debul i xdeba. saerTaSori so strategias Sei ZI eba hqondes ori Sesazi o parametri _ mul tinacional uri da gl obal uri, ris gaanal izebac mni Svnel ovani a kompaniebi s gl obal izaciis procesi s gagebi saTvis.

mul tinacional uri konfiguraciis SemTxvevaSi firmebis Svi l obil i kompaniebi, roml ebic sxvadasxva qveyni s bazrebze arian warmodgeni l ni, akontrol eben Ri rebul ebaTa j aWvSi saqmi anobi s sxvadasxva saxes

(warmoebas, marketings, serviss) Sesabamis bazrebze. f. I asere¹ mi i Cnevs, rom saerTaSoriso biznesis amgvari konfiguracia clamaxasiat Tabel i iyo 1880-i an iwl ebis Semdgomi periodidan 1970-ian wl ebadde, roca msofl ios ZiriTad bazrebze konkurenciul brZol aSi Cabmul ni iyvnen mnk-ebi. magal iTad, mnk-is Svil obil i kompania did britaneTSi konkurencias uwevda didi britaneTisa da sxva qveynebis mnk-ebis Svil obil kompaniebs didi britaneTis bazris mopovebi saTvis; amave mnk-is Svil obil i kompania safrangeTis bazarze konkurencias uwevda frangul da sxva qveynebis mnk-ebis Svil obil kompaniebs frangul i bazrisTvis da a. S.

1970-ian wl ebSi ekonomikuri politikis liberalizaciis tendenciebma mni Svnel ovnad Seuwyo xel i saqmanobis gl obal uri konfiguraciis gamoyenebas. SesaZl ebel i gaxda erT qveyanaSi komponentebis warmoeba da meoreSi misi esportireba, amitom kompaniebma moaxerxes komponentebis warmoebis koncentrireba erT special izebul sawarmosi da Seqmnes special izebul i warmoebis qsel i regionebis an msofl ios masStabiT, roml ebic awarmoeben produksiis erT kategorias an erT komponents. Semdeg xdeba komponentebis urTierTmi wodeba sabol oo saxis saqonl is misaRebad. amgvari sistemis upiratesoba di dia. warmoebis koncentraciiT firmebi i Reben gazrdil sargebel s masStabis ekonomiis Sedegad. warmoebis Semcirebul i xarj ebi ki xel s uwyoobs fasis Semcirebas da bazris wil is zrdas. menej mentis Tval sazrisiT es radikal ur cvl il ebebs ni Snabs, radgan menej erebi mocemul qveyanaSi pasuxismgebel ni arian ara Rirebul ebaTa mTel j awuze, aramed mis mxol od nawi l ze, Tumca isini val debul ni arian sxva qveynebTan saqmanobis koordinireba uzrunvel yon. mocemul i fenomeni - saqmanobis koordinacia da integracia msofl ios ZiriTad regionebSi - ganapirobebs gl obal uri kompaniebis formirebas. aRsani Snavia, rom konkurenti firmebi izul ebul ni xdebi an analogiuri midgoma airCion, radgan gl obal ur firmebs meti konkurentul i upiratesobebis mopovebis potencial i aqvT. amdenad, kompaniebis gl obal izacia konkurentul i imperativia.

¹ Ph. Lasserre, Global Strategic Management, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002, gv. 10

periodi	Sesabami si strategia
1950-1970	mul tinacional uri eqspansi a. dominanturia mul tinacional uri strategiebi, ucxouri ganyofil ebebi avtonomiuria da emsaxurebian adgil obriv an regionul bazrebs. koordinaciasa da integracias ara aqvs srul yofil i saxe.
1980-i ani wl ebi	gadasvl a koordinirebul da integrirebul gl obal ur strategiebze. aqcenti keTdeba gl obal ur konkurentunarianobaze. gl obal uri masStabi gamoi yeneba rogorc konkurenciis instrumenti. Rrmavdeba special izacia da erovnul i urTierTdamoki debul eba
1990-i ani wl ebi	kompaniebi i Tvi seben gl obal ur da transerovnul strategiebs, koncentrirebul ni arian araziri Tadi saqmi anobi s sakuTar fargl ebs gareT gatanaze. firmis fargl ebSi mimdinareobs Ziri Tadi kompetenciebis ganvi Tareba. es ganapi robebs gl obal uri qsel ebisa da al iansebi s ganvi Tarebas rogorc horizontal urad, aseve, vertikal urad. aqcenti keTdeba codnaze, rogorc umni Svenel ovanes aqtivze.
2000-i ani wl ebi	virtual uri da qsel uri kompaniebis ganvi Tarebis era

wyaro: Storehouse G., Campbell D., Global and Transnational Business: Strategy and Management, 2003, gv. 18

masStabis ekonomia, saqonl is standartizaciasTan erTad, ganapi robebs upiratesobi s mopovebas danaxarj ebis mixedvi T. es damoki debul ia bazris reagirebis unarsa da momxmarebl is mgrZnobel obaze fasis mimarT. Tu momxmarebel i individual izebul saqonel s ani Webs upiratesobas, gl obal uri midgomis gamoyeneba nakl eb sasurvel ia. nax. 1.-ze naCvenebia saqmi anobi s gl obal uri konfiguracia.

amgvarad, kompaniebis gl obal izaciis procesi ukavSi rdeba saqonlisa da momsxurebis standartizaciis garkveul xarisxs da kompaniis Rirebul ebaTa jaWSi saqmanobis koordinaciisa da integraciis maRal dones.

ori uki duresobaa, kompania, romel ic mxol od erT qveyanaSi saqmanobs da kompania, romel ic msofl ios yvel a qveyanaSi a warmodgenili. gl obal ur kompanias vuwodebT kompanias, romel ic warmodgenili ia mraval qveyanaSi, am qveynebis masStabiT aqvs operaciebis integrirebisa da koordinaciis maRal i xarisxi da saqmanobas warmarTavs erTian strategiebsa da principebze dayrdnobiT.

amasTan, gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom faqtorebi, roml ebic xel s uSl is standartizacias, koordinaciasa da integracias, gl obal izaciis wi naaRmdeg moqmedebs. maTSi Sedis:

- kul turul i faqtorebi – gemovneba, qceva da socialuri normebi.

roca saqonl is an momsxurebis moxmareba ukavSi rdeba tradiciebs, erovnul an religiur Rirebul ebebs, gl obal izacia efektiani ar aris. Tumca, zogierti Zi ier gamokvetili i kul turul i el ementebis mqone saqonel i Sei Zi eba momxmarebel ma moiwonos mTel msofl ioSi, magram mraval i saxi saqonl is standartizacias xel s uSl is kul turul i faqtorebi.

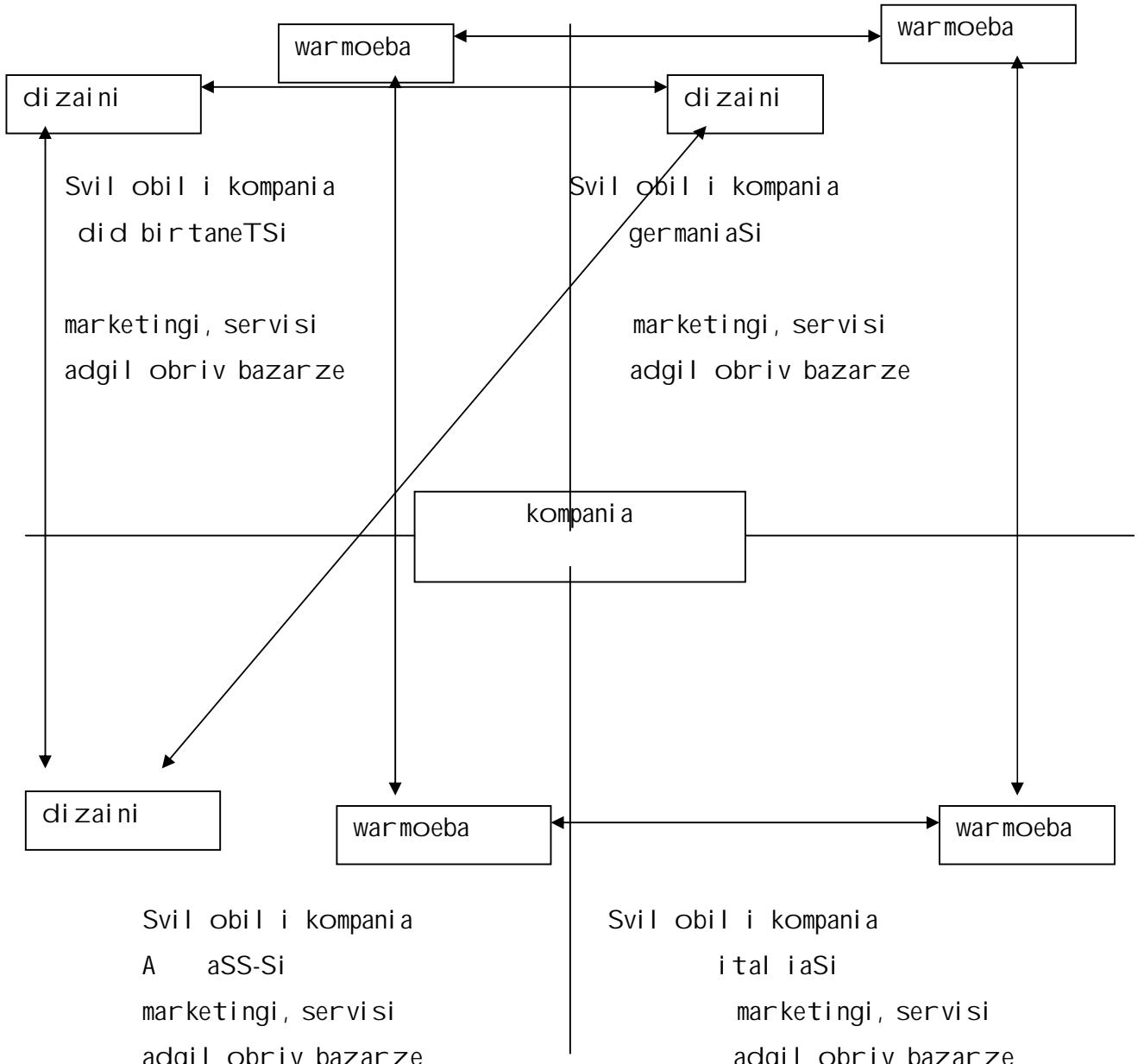
zogiert seqtorsi gasaRebis qsel ebi da praqtika qveynebis mixedvi T gansxvavebul ia da, Sesabami sad, qsel is marTvis praqtika, mol aparakebebi da a. S. Ti Tqmisi ar eqvemdebareba gl obal ur koordinacias. magal iTad, azia-wynari okeanis regionSi piradi urTierTobebi met rol s asrul ebs saqman mol aparakebebSi, vidre iuridiul i konraqtebi. Sesabami sad, iq di dros da Zal isxmevas xarj aven piradi kavSi rebis damyarebaze, maSin, roca aSS-Si es drois ubral o fl angvad mi aCni aT.

- teqnikuri faqtorebi – standartebi, transportirebis problema, enebi.

qveynebis mixedvi T gansxvavebul i teqnikuri standartebi dabrkol ebas qmnis gl obal uri kompaniebi satvis. transportireba dabrkol ebas warmoadgens maSin, roca satranspoto xarj ebi gamoricxavs warmoebis

koncentraci idan mi Rebul sargebel s. rac Seexeba enobriv SezRudvebs, ingl isuri enis "gl obal izacia" am faqtoris zemoqmedebas amci rebs.

gl obal izaciis procesebi ukavSi deba ara marto misi subieqtebis masStabis, saqmi anobi s xasiaTi s cvl il ebas, aramed marTvi sadmi gansxvavebul mi dgomas da gansxvavebul startegi ebs.



nax. 1. saqmi anobi s gl obal uri konfiguracia

am Tval sazrisiT kompaniebis gl obal izaciis Sefasebi saTvis unda gamovyoT ori mTavari maxasiaTebel i _ strategiul saki Txebze

gadawyvetil ebaTa miRebis ufl ebamosiI ebi koncentrirebis done da gamoSvebul i produqciis maxasiaTebi ebi.

pirvel SemTxvevaSi fasdeba, Tu sadaa koncentrirebil i strategiul i gadawyvetil ebebi – kompaniis Stab-binaSi, regionul ganyofil ebebsa Tu erovnul ganyofil ebebSi. meore SemTxvevaSi gvainteresebs produqci a standartizebul ia Tu ara msofl ios masStabiT, morgebul ia Tu ara igi regionul i an erovnul i bazrebis moTxovnebs, e.i. Tu gamoirCeva adaptirebis maRaI i xarisxiT. praqtiKaSi SeiZI eba kompaniis gadawyvetil ebaTa arsebiti wil i marTvis umaRI esi donis xel Si, bazirebis qveyanaSi iyos koncentrirebil i. magal iTad, tnk-is ZiriTadi finansuri gadawyvetil ebebi, Cveul ebriv, bazirebis qveyanaSi miReba, magram am SemTxvevaSic kompaniebis umravl esoba SeiZI eba mimarTavdes bazarze miwodebul i saqonl is regionul an erovnul doneze adaptacias, rac niSnabs, rom es tnk-ebi ar misdeven gl obal ur strategias. garda amisa, xSirad SeiZI eba tnk-is mier warmoebul i saqonel i gl obal uri (standartizebul i msofl io produqt) iyos, xol o yvel a mniSvnel ovani gadawyvetil eba (gasaReba, reklama da sxva) central izebul ad ar miRebodes da del egi rebul i iyos regionul da erovnul doneebze. gl obal uri strategia iZI eva im nakl ovanebebis acil ebiS SesazI ebl obas, romel ic mul tinacional ur midgomas axasiaTebi (Zal isxmevis paral el izmi da resursebis fl angva). tnk-ebiS ZI ieri mxare mdgomareobs maT unarSi, daZI ion erovnul i bazris arasrul yofil eba da ganavi Taron sistemuri mi dgoma.

tnk-ebiS ganvi Tarebas tradiciul ad, etapebad yofen¹ cxril Si 7 warmodgenil ia sxvadasxva qveyniS tnk-ebiS Tavisbur ebebi ganvi TarebiS etapebiS Sesabami sad.

pirvel i Taobis tnk-ebiS saqmianoba dakavSirebul i iyo yofil i kol oniebis nedl eul is damuSavebasTan. organizaciul -samarTI ebrivi formiT i sini kartel ebs, sindikatebsa da trsetebs warmoadgendnen.

meore Taobis tnk-ebi saqmianobas samxedro-teqni kuri produqciis warmoebaSi eweodnen. es ukavSirdeba omebs Soris periods, Tumca bevrma

¹ a. g. movsesiani, s.b. ognivcevi, msofl io ekonomika, saxel mZRvanel o, Tb., 2003, gv. 149

maTganma saqmi anoba meore omis Semdgom periodSi c ganagrzo. es periodi, aseve, xasi aTdeba Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis ZI ieri tal Ri Ta da al i ansebis raodenobis zrdiT.

mesame Taobis tnk-ebis gamoCndnen 1960-i an wl ebSi, romel Ta saqmi anoba dafuznebul ia mecnierul -teqnikuri revol uci is mi Rwevebze. i si ni organizaciul i formiT koncernebsa da kongl omeratebs warmoadgendnen. maTi arxebis saSual ebiT vrcel deboda mecnierul -teqnikuri mi Rwevebi msofI io sxvadasxva nawi l Si da safuzvel i eyreboda erTiani sabazro da sainformacio sivrcis pirobebSi saerTaSoriso warmoebas.

1980-i ani wl ebi dan Cndeba tnk-ebis meoTxe Taoba – gl obal uri tnk-ebi. maT aqvT bazrebis pl anetarul i xedva da konkurenciis msofI iomasStaburi saxe.¹ gl obal uri kompaniebi warmoebsa da gasaRebis integraciasi da koordinacias qsel uri sainformacio teqnologiebis meSveobiT axorciel eben. maTs struqturaSi Semaval i qvedanayofebi integrirebul ni arian erTian saerTaSoriso qsel Si, romel ic, aseve, sxva tnk-ebis qsel ebTanaa integrirebul i. tnk-ebis am Taobis damaxasi aTebel i ni Sani a udidesi ekonomikuri da politikuri Zal aufl eba, romel ic xSirad SeiZI eba saxel mwi foTa Zal aufl ebas aRematebodes.

tnk-ebis mexuTe Taobis Camoyal i beba ukavSirdeba transerovnul i kapital is, rogorc damouki debel i ekonomikuri organizmis formirebas. es tnk-ebi erovnul i saxel mwi foebi sagan damouki debel i ekonomikuri subieqtebia. am process aqvs Sesabami si instituciuri mxardawera, rac saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri organizaciebis marekul irebel wesebsa da qveynebis kanonmdebI obiT mi Rebul i liberal uri normebiT gani sazRvreba. mexuTe Taobis tnk-ebis saqmi anobaSi wamyvani rol i aqvs inovaci ebs da axal codnas. cxril Si 9 mocemul ia tnk-ebis ganvi Tarebis Tavisbur ebebi warmoSobis qveynebis Sesabami sad.

cxril i 9

qveyana	sawyisi mdgomareoba	transformaci i s mimarTul eba	pui -sa Serwymebis	marTvis struqturis
---------	------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

¹ a. g. movsesiani, s.b. ognivcevi, msofI io ekonomika, saxel mZRvanel o, Tb., 2003, gv 150

			mimarTul eba	cvl il eba
aSS	finansuri koal iciebi. wamyvan tnk-ebs Soris mWi dro urTierTkavSiri _ umTavresad masobrivi warmoebis kuTx T	gl obal ur korporaci ebad transformacia. yal ibdeba saerTaSoriso strategiul i al iansebis Camoyal ibeba	pui investici ebi umTavresad mi emarTeba momsaxurebis sferoSi, Tumca SenarCunebul ia pui-s maRal i maCvenebel i	strukturis gl obal iza cia geocentrul i saerTaSori so kol eqtivi. virtual uri kompani ebi
germani a	msxvii i kompani ebi mWi drod arian dakavSi rebul i bankebTan. sWar bobs kongl omeratebi. kompani ebi s aqci ebi s di di nawi l i ekuTvni T bankebs. di di a saxel mwi fos rol i.	kongl omerate- bi adgil s uTmoben vi wr ospecial - i zebul koncernebs.	pui mi emarTeba Ziri Tad saqmi anobaSi , upiratesad, evropasa da aSS-Si. aqtiuria Serwymebi da STanTqmebi evropis, aSS-sa da samxreT- aRmosavl eT azi i s kompani ebTan	
safrange Ti	kompani ebi Tavs ikaveben ucxour kompani ebTan Serwmi sgan. (gansakuTrebi T angl o- amerikul Tan).	korporaci ebi s er ovnul si stemaSi aRwevs ucxouri kapi tal i.	mi mdi nareobs evropis sxva qveynebi s kompani ebTan integracia.	

	di dia saxel mwi fos rol i.			
iaponia	si udanebi _ 6 ginaturi j gufi, roml eTa birTvi a mZime mrewvel oba. ol igopol isturi struqtura, bankebi sa da savaWro kompani ebi s mkacri kontrol i.	kri zisul periodebSi si udanebi mni Svnel ovan danakar gebs gani cdi an, magram gl obal uri kompani ebi kvl av cotaas.	al i ansebi evropul da aSS-s kompaniebTan. aqtiurdeba pui warmoebi s ufro efeqtiani sistemi s formirebis mi zni T.	struqturis regional i- zacia da marTvaSi ucxoel menej erTa daSveba.
SamxreTi korea	oj axuri kongl omeratebis — Cebol ebi s sistema, roml ebi c saxel mwi fos Tan mWi drod arian dakavSi rebul ni	saxel mwi fo atarebs garkveul RonisZi ebeps Cebol ebi s reformirebis mi zni T.	kompani ebi STanTqma xdeba aSS-sa da evropis tnk- ebi s mier	
di di britaneT i	di dia I da II Taobi s tnk-ebi s rol i. mWi dro kavSi rebi arsebobs aSS-s tnk-ebTan.	xdeba tnk-ebi s moderne zacia, iqmneba gl obal uri korporaci ebi, SenarCunebul ia mWi dro kavSi ri aSS-s tnk-ebTan.	Serwymebi aSS-s tnk-ebTan.	marTvaSi ucxoel menej erTa daSvebi s maRaI i done
meqsika	giganturi safinanso- samrewvel o	I liberal izaci- is Sedegad wamyvani	aqtiurdeba monawi l eoba saerTaSoriso	

	j gufebi, roml ebsac akontrol ebs saxel mwi fo	safinanso- samrewvel o j gufebi ZI ierdebi an. warmoiqmnebi an sakuTriv tnk- ebi.	strategiul al i ansebSi. pui xorciel deba aSS-s samxreT Statebsa da I aTinuri amerikis qveynebSi.	
--	---	---	--	--

wyaro:

, 2005 gv. 89, mi xedvi T

tnk-ebi da gl obal uri kompaniebi maRaL integrirebul i gaerTi anebebi. isini warmogvidgebian, rogorc korporaciul i mTI ianoba, dafuznebul i saaqcio kapi tal Si monawil eobaze. orientacia xdeba kompaniis saerTo strategiul miznebze, gaaCniat marTvis erTiani, vertikal uri sistema da kontrol is erTi centri hol inguri kompaniis, bankis an urTierTdakavSirebul i kompaniebis j gufis saxiT. Sesabamisad, isini warmodgenen sawarmoo, savawro da samecniero-kvl eviTi profil is transerovnul j gufebs.

integrirebul i struqturebi wil obrivi monawil eobiT funqcionireben safinanso-samrewvel o j gufebis saxiT, romel Ta struqturaSi Sedis deda kompania da aqcionerul ad masTan dakavSirebul i Svi obil i da asocirebul i kompaniebi. integrirebul i gaerTi anebebis fuqncioni rebaSi sxvadasxva qveynis mi xedvi T SeimCneva garkveul i Tavi seburebebi.

aSS-Si funqcionireben orgvari tipis integrirebul i gaerTi anebebi: 1) gaerTi aneba, romel ic Camoyal ibebul ia samrewvel o kompaniis garSemo da 2) GgaerTi aneba, romel ic Seqmnill ia bankis garSemo.

Tanamedrove pirobebSi aSS-s kompaniebs urTierTobebi aqvT tradiciul j gufebs gareT MMmyof kompani ebTan.

germanul i tnk-ebi Tavi seburebaa mWi dro kavSirebi bankebsa da arafinansuri sferos kompaniebs Soris. bankebis irgvli v Seqmnill ia integrirebul i safinanso-samrewvel o gaerTi anebebi, roml ebic Sedgeba

msxvi l i samrewel o-savaWro kompani ebi sagan. aseve, gamokveTi l i Tavi seburebaa saaqcio kapi tal Si kompani ebi s urTi erTmonawi l eobi s garkveul i xarisxi.

frangul tnk-ebSi qal i Svi l i kompani ebi sa da filial ebi s kontrol isaTvi s gamoiyeneba finansuri meTodebi. finansuri centri SeiZl eba organizebul i iyos meTauri kompani i s an hol dinguri kompani s formiT. frangul i tnk-ebi tradiciul ad si frTxil iT eki deboden sxva qveynebis tnk-ebTan TanamSroml obas da upiratesad qveyni sSi da integracias eswafvodnen. 1990-i ani wl ebidan izrdeba frangul tnk-ebSi ucxoel i investorebis monawi l eoba. isini fl oben yovel i oTxidan 3 tnk-is aqciata paketebs.

iaponuri safinanso-samrewel o j gufebi arai erarqiul struqtur ebs warmoadgenen, roml ebSiC farTodaa gavrcel ebul i aqciebis j varedini fl oba. birTvi, roml is garSemoc struqtura yal ibdeba aris erT-erTi wamyvani banki. struqturaSi, aseve, CarTul ia msxvi l i savaWro kompania, sadazRvevo kompania, sainvesticio kompania da erTi an ramdenime vertikal urad integrirebul i samrewel o gaerTianebea. finansuri j gufis kontrol i xorciel deba saaqcio kapital i s daaxl oebiT 20%-is fl obiT. saTavo kompani i s rol s asrul ebs ara erTi firma, aramed ramdenime firmis j gufi, romel ic sakuTar sferoSi moqmedebs da asrul ebs sakuTar funqciebs, xol o banki asrul ebs sistemis warmomqmnel rol s.

samxreT koreaSi tnk-ebi warmoadgenen ierarqiul piramidas, romel sac safuzvl ad udevs oj axuri kapital i. samxreT koreis safinanso-samrewel o j gufebi gamoirCevian diversifikasiis maRaI i xarisxiT. maTSi warmodgeni l ia mrewel obis wamyvani dargebi. maTi saqmi anobi sTvi s damaxasiaTebel ia internacional izaciis maRaI i done da Ziri Tadad orientirebul ni arian azia-wynari okeanis qveynebsa da aSS-ze. Tanamedrove etapze koreul i Cebol ebi garkveul transformacia gani cdi an, raSiC aqturia saxel mwifos rol i.

istoriul ad tnk-ebi organizebul ni iyvnen ierarqiul i formiT, rac deda kompanias aZl evda Zl ieri kontrol i s Sesazl ebl obas. gl obal izaciis procesebis gavl enis gamo organizebis aseTi forma aRar aris efektiani, radgan sawiro xdeba meti moqni l oba. gl obal ur kompaniebs esaWiroebaT

gl obal uri integrirebis da I okal uri adaptirebis dabal anseba, rac organi zaci ul formebSi c aisaxeba. gl obal ur korporaciebSi ganvi Tarebul ia organizaciaTaSorisi urTierTobebi, rac ukavSirdeba firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis strategiebis aqtur gamoyenebas da, Sesabami sad, saerTaSoriso biznesis organizaciis araierarqiul i formebis gavrcel ebas. partniorobis farTod ganvi Tareba mowmobs, rom al iansebi SemTxvevi Ti movl ena ar aris. i gi biznesis organizaciis gansakuTrebui saSual ebba, rasac safuzvl ad udevs subieqtebis ZI ieri urTierTdamoki debul eba da mi znebis real izaciaSi urTierTdaxmareba.

tnk-ebis saqmi anoba ZI ier diversificirebul ia. aSS-s 500 udi des tnk-s aqvs ganyofil ebebi saSual od 11 dargSi, xol o maTgan yvel aze ZI ierni moi caven 30-50 dargs. 100 wamyvani samrewvel o kompani idan did britaneTSi maval dargovania 96, germaniaSi _ 78, safrangeTSi _ 84, ital iaSi _ 90.¹

saerTaSoriso biznesis ganvi Tarebis erT-erTi gamokveTi l i ni San-Tvi sebaa pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis meSveobi T msofl ios masStabiT moqmedi firmebis raodenobisa da maTi saqmi anobis sferos gafarToeba. yovel wl iurad iqmneba aseul obiT axal i regionul i da saerTaSoriso masStabis firma, maTi didi nawil i modis ganvi Tarebad qveynebze.

pirdapiri ucxour investiciebs tnk-ebi afinanseben aqcionerul i kapital iT, Si dakorporaciul i sesxebiTa da Semosavl ebi s reinvestirebit. aqcionerul i kapital i maT Soris yvel aze didi komponentia. msofl io masStabiT misi wil i pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis Semomaval nakadebSi 2007 wel s 62%-s Seadgenda, Si dakorporaciul i sesxebi _ 14%-s, xol o reinvestirebul i Semosavl ebi _ 30%-s.²

am 100 korporacias Soris ar aris gaTval i swinebul i finansuri seqtoris kompaniebi. bol o aTeul i wl ebi s manZil ze ramdenime kompania mom saxurebis dargebi dan moxvda am siaSi, zogi tradiciul dargebSi dasaqmebul i kompania ki kvl av inarCunebs maRal reitings. magal iTad, navTobi s warmoebaSi Shell da Exxon-Mobil pirvel da meore poziciebs i kavebdnen 1992 wel s da dRes kvl av pirvel aTeul Si imyofebian. sami dargi

1

6, 2001, gv.12

2 www.unctad.org/fdistatistics

domini rebs mocemul reitingSi _ saavtomobil o, sanavTobo da el eqtronika. axal i tnk-ebis didi j gufi gamoCnda mom saxurebis seqtorSi _ tel ekomuni kaci ebi s, el eqtroenergetiki sa, wyal momaragebi sa da safosto mom saxurebis sferoebSi. maTgan bevri yofil i saxel mwi fo monopol ia a.

udi desi tnk-ebi geografiul ad koncentri rebul ni arian ramdenime qveyanaSi. 85 tnk bazirebul ia triadis qveynebSi. mocemul 100 kompanias Soris 21 kompania aSS-sia, 72-is bazirebis qveynebi a 5 qveyana: safrangeTi, germania, iaponia, didi britaneTi da aSS.

ganvi Tarebul qveynebs Soris msofl ios wamyvani tnk-ebi yvel aze mimzidvel garemod mi Cneven did britaneTs, aSS-s da hol andias. ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi dan 100 udi desi tnk-is 3/4-s ganyofil ebebi aqvT brazil iaSi, 72%-s meqsi kaSi, 67%-s hon-kongSi da 65%-s singapurSi. afrikis regionSi am mxriv i ideroben samxreT afrikis respublika, maroko da egvipte. dsT-s si vrci dan _ ruseTi, ukraina, yazaxeTi, azerbaij ani.

2005-2006 wl ebSi 100 udi desi tnk-is ucxouri aqactivebi gai zarda 10,8%-iT, mTI iani aqactivebi – 6,4%-iT, xol o maTi wil obri vi cvl il eba (ucxouri wil i mTI ian aqactivebSi) Seadgenda 2,3%-s. amave periodSi ucxouri gayidvebi gai zarda 9%-iT, xol o ucxoel Ta dasaqmeba – 6,9%-iT. 2007 wel s tnk-ebis gayidvebma miaRwia 31 trl n dol ars, rac wina wel Tan SedarebiT 20%-ian zrdas ni Snavs.

sul ufro aqtiurdeba gardamaval i da ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebis rol i msofl io ekonomikaSi. Fortune-is 500 kompanias Soris maTi raodenoba 1988 wel s iyo mxol od 26 da 2005 wel s 61-mde gai zarda. maT Soris arian rusul i Gazprom, Cinuri Mobile, koreul i Samsung. gardamaval i da ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebis mTI iani gayidvebi aRwevs 1,9 trl n dol ars, xol o maT mier dasaqmebul Ta raodenoba 6 ml n TanamSromel s.

mosal odnel ia, rom ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi dan momaval Si sul ufro meti tnk Seva 100 udi desi tnk-is nusxaSi, radgan am qveynebSi pir dapiri ucxouri investiciebi farTovdeba. unda aRini Snos, rom ganvi Tarebul i da ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebis Soris didi sxvaobaa zomis mi xedviT. magal iTad, ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis warmomadgenel i 50 udi desi kompaniis mTI iani ucxouri aqactivebi 2003 wel s iyo daaxl oebeiT imdenive, ramdenic General Electric-is ucxouri aqactivebi. geografiul i gavrcel ebi s mi xedviT maT

filial ebi aqvT saSual od 6 qveyanaSi, umTavresad maTive regionis fargl ebSi.

samxreT-aRmosavl eT evropisa da dsT-s sivrci dan 10 udi des tnk-s Soris dominireben bunebrivi resursebi da satransporto momsaxurebis sektorSi moRvawe firmebi. maT Soris wamyvanni arian rusul i kompaniebi.

ukanasknel i aTwl eul is damaxasiTebel i tendenciaa. finansuri kongl omeratebis warmoqmna. jer ki dev 1990-i ani wl ebi s dasawyissi Fortune-is wamyvani korporaciebis reitingSi Semosavl ebi s mixedviT ar figurinebdnen finansuri momsaxurebis sferos tnk-ebi. ukve 2003 wl isTvis masSi triadis 13 finansuri j gufi moxvda. transnacional ur bankebi axorciel eben dakreditebas saerTaSoriso masStabiT da xel s uwyoben saerTaSoriso safinanso, sakredito, saval uto, savawro, saangariSSworebo da sxva urTierTobebis ganvi Tarebas. Tanamedrove etapze msofl ios 500 msxvii i transnacional uri banki (tnb) akontrol ebs daaxl oebl 35 trl aSS dol aris aqactivebs anu msofl ios komerciul i bankebis aqactivebis 78%-s (45 trl aSS dol ari), xol o 100 tnb - 44%-s (20 trl aSS dol ari)¹. tnb-ebis didi nawil i, iseve rogorc mTel i sabanko kapital i, Tavmoyril ia ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi. am qveynebis bankebis saerTo raodenoba aRemateba 25000, xol o maTi filial ebi s raodenoba aseul aTass, romel Ta Ziri Tadi nawil i funqcionirebs sazRvargareT. bol o periodSi tnb-ebs arasabanko finansuri institutebi, kerZod, sadazRvevo kompaniebi, sapensi o fondebi, sainvesticio fondebi mni Svnel ovan konkurencias uweven.

cxrili 10

msofl ios udi desi finansuri tnk-ebis aTeul i aqactivebis mixedviT,

2006

tnk		qveyana	aqactivebi ml n \$
1	UBS AG	Sveicaria	1 961 327
2	Barclays Plc	didi britaneTi	1 949 167
3	BNP Paribas	safrangeTi	1 898 186

¹ World Inverstment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 31

4	Citigroup Inc	aSS	1 884 318
5	HSBC Holdings Plc	di di britaneTi	1 857 520
6	Royal Bank Of Scotland Group Plc	di di britaneTi	1 705 044
7	Credit Agricole SA	safrangeTi	1 662 600
8	ING Groep Nv	hol andia	1 606 735
9	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group	iaponia	1 585 767
10	Deutsche Bank Ag	germania	1 480 984

wyaro: World Inverstment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 226

finansuri tkn-ebis aqti vebis zrda ukavSi rdeba Serwymebisa da STAnTqmebis tal Ris gaZI ierebas. transerovnul finansur kongl omeratebis zrda m mindinareobs ara mxol od ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi; ucxoel Tamonawi eoba I aTinuri amerikis, samxreT-aRmosavl eT evropisa da evrokavSi ris axal i wevri qveynebis finansur seqtorsi mni Snel ovnad amarI da.

Tanamedrove transnacional uri kompaniebi sul ufro aqturad eswrafvian gamoi yenon biznesis kompl eqsuri, gl obal uri fil osofia, romelic erovnul i bazrebis msgavsebazea damyarebul i da ara maT Soris gansaxvavebaze. transnacional oba gul isxmobs gl obal ur xedvas, magram uSvebs Sesabamis l okal ur variaci ebs.

ar arsebobs sayovel Taod mi Rebul i midgoma kompaniebis gl obal izaciis xarisxis gansazRvr isadmi. mas vaanal izebT Semdegi kriteriumebis mixedvi T:

- qveynebis raodenoba, romelic kompania moqmedebs (moicavs Tu ara operaciebi gl obal ur masStabs);
- gansazRvrul i zoma, romelic sac kompaniam miaRwi a;
- ucxouri operaciebis wil i firmis Semosavl ebSi an gayidvebSi;
- kompanii personal is maval erovnul i Semadgeni oba;
- eyrdnoba Tu ara kompanii saqmi anoba gl obal ur xedvas da strategias.

pirvel SemTxvevaSi mxedvel obaSi unda mi vi RoT operaciebis geografiul i masStabi, romelic Sei ZI eba daxasi aTdes rogorc

gl obal uri, regionul i an l okal uri. Cveul ebriv, l okal urs miakuTvneben im operaciebs, roml ebic saxel mwifos sazRvrebs ar scil deba. regionul i operaciebi scdeba erTi saxel mwifos sazRvrebs, magram rCeba erTi kontinentis fargl ebSi; Sesabamisad, gl obal uroba ni Snavs, rom saqmi anoba warimarTeba kontinentebs Soris.

Tanamedrove tnk-ebi jer srul ad ar pasuxoben gl obal uri kompani is k. omaeseul gansazRvrebas. maT Senarcunebul i aqvT sakuTari erovnul i identuroba. maTi didi nawi l is saqmi anobaSi mkveTradaa gamoxatul i regionul i bazrebis mniSvnel oba. Tval saCino faqtia, rom es kompani ebi bazirebul ia triadis regionebSi da regionul i ni Sani maT saqmi anobaSi ZI ier gamokveTI ia. operaciebisa da ganyofil ebebis ganl agebis mixedvi T regionul i ni SniT gamoirCeva iseTi msxvil i sacal o vaWrobis sferoTi dakavebul i tnk-ebi, rogoribi caa Wal Mart, Sears, K-Mart. Wal Mart-is maRazi ebi 10% da Semosavl ebis mxol od 6% modis NAFTA-s fargl ebs gareT qveynebze. 2001 wel s misi ucxouri gayidvebis wil i mTI ian gayidvebis Seadgenda 16,3%-s. mTI iani gayidvebis 94% ki modis NAFTA-s regionze. finansur momaxurebaSi msofl ios udidesi tnk Citigroup-is mTI iani Semosavl is 72,7% miRebul ia Crdil oeT amerikaSi ganxorciel ebul i saqmi anobi Sedegad¹.

a. ragmanis gamokvl evebSi naCvenebia, rom msofl ios 20 yvel aze "gl obal izebul" tnk-s Soris 9 saqmi anobas umTavresad bazirebis regionis fargl ebSi axorciel ebs.² bevri wamyvani tnk-is gayidvebis mTI ian mocul obaSi maRal ia regionis fargl ebSi ganxorciel ebul i gayidvebis wil i. magal iTad, Suez _ 74%, Vodafone _ 93,1%, Stora Enso _ 69,2% gayidvebi sa modis evrokavSi ris qveynebze³.

gayidvebis koncentraciis mixedvi T Tu SevafasebT, es tnk-ebi gl obal uri kompani ebi magal iTad ver Cai Tvl eba.

¹ Rugman A. The Regional Multinational: MNEs and Global Strategic Management, Cambridge University Press, 2005, gv. 4

² Rugman A. and Verbeke A, Regional Transnationals and Triad Strategy, Transnational Corporations Journal, Volume13, Number 3, December 2004, gv. 11

³ i qve

mocemul i ni Sni T gl obal ur kompaniebs Sei ZI eba mi vakuTvnoT Nokia Si daregi onul i gayidvebis mxol od 49%-iT, Philips Electronics – 43%, LVMH – 36%.

gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom motanil i monacemebi exeba mxol od gayidvebs da saTanado yuradReba ar aris datmobil i tnk-ebsa da sxvadasxva qveynis adgil obriv kompaniebs Soris erTobl ivi sawarmoebis Seqmnisa da tnk-ebis fargl ebs gareT subkontraktebis ganxorciel ebis mzardi tendenciis mimarT, ris gamoc i sini ver gvaZi evs transnacional uri kapital is real uri Zal aufl ebs srul suraTs. garda amisa, avtorebi ar gani xil aven tnk-ebis operaciebs dinamikaSi. gl obal izacia dinamikuri procesia. amitom gayidvebis mocl obis Sesaxeb aRni Snul monacemebi dinamikaSi ganxil vis gareSe ar gamodgeba imis uarsayofad, rom Tanamedrove tnk-ebi gl obal ur kompaniebad gardaqmnis procesSi imyofebian. amastan, regional izacia da gl obal izacia mWidrod urTierTdakavSirebul i procesebia. amitom safuzvel s mokl ebul i ar aris, rom zogierti mkvl evari regional i operaciebis maRal maCvenebel s gl obal uri strategiis Semadgenel nawi l ad mi iCnevs. vidre kompania gadawyvetdes ganxorciel os Tu ara, an rogor ganxorciel os biznesi msofl ios romel im regionalis masStabiT, mas Camoyal i bebul i unda hqondes naTel i gl obal uri strategia; unda gaaCndes biznesis saerTo strategia, konkurentul i amocanebi da Semdeg Seafasos gl obal ur strategiaSi mocemul i regionalis rol i.

cxril i 11

produqt	gadawyvetil ebebi		
	Stab-bina	regional i ganyofil ebebi	erovnul i ganyofil ebebi
msofl io produqt	gl obal uri strategia		
regional Tan adaptirebul i produqt		regional i strategia	
erovnul doneze			erovnul i

adaptirebul i produqt			strategia
--------------------------	--	--	-----------

wyaro: Rugman A. and Verbeke A, Regional Transnationals and and Triad Strategy, Transnational Corporations Journal, Volume13, Number 3, December 2004, gv. 13 mi xedvi T

tnk-ebis saerTaSoriso operaciebis masStabze warmodgenas gvaZl evs maTi ucxouri gayidvebis willi gayidvebis mTI ian mocul obaSi. am maCvenebl is dinami kaSi ganxil vis safuZvel ze SesaZl ebel ia vimsj el oT imaze, maRI deba Tu ara saerTaSoriso el ementis mni Svnel oba maT saqmi anobaSi. cxril Si 12 warmodgenil ia zogierTi wamyvani tnk-is ucxouri gayidvebis willi 1994-2006 wl ebSi.

cxril i 12.

zogierTi wamyvani tnk-is ucxouri gayidvebis (%) dinami ka

#	kompani a	uxouri gayidvebis willi	
		1994	2006
1	General Electric	20%	45%
2	BP	60%	79%
3	Royal Dutch Shell	54%	57%
4	ExxonMobile Corporation	63%	69%
5	Ford Motor Corporation	29%	48%
6	Procter&Gamble	53%	57%
7	Sony Corporation	69%	73%
8	Hewlett Pakard	36%	64%
9	Nissan Motor	41%	75%
10	Univeler	86%	91%

wyaro: maCvenebl ebi gaangari Sebul ia UNCTAD-i s World Investment Report 1995 gv. 20-23 da World Investment Report 2007 gv. 229-231 monacemebze dayrdnobi T

monacemebi dan iirkveva, rom wamyvani tnk-ebis umravl esobam gazarda ucxouri gayidvebi 2000-ian wl ebSi 1990-ian wl ebTan Sedarebi T. isini sul ufro met ucxour bazarze arian orientirebul ni.

kompaniebis doneze gl obal izaciis procesebis siRrmis Sefasebis umni Svnel ovanesi el ementebia gadawyvetil ebaTa miRebis ufl ebamosi l ebis koncentracia da producziis saxe.

firmisTvis sasicocxl od mni Svnel ovani gadawyvetil ebebi or parametrTanaa dakavSi rebul i:

1. adgil mdebareobaTa raodenoba, sadac strategiul i gadawyvetil ebebi mi Reba;

2. firmisTvis specifikuri upiratesobebis gamoyeneba, romel ic ar gamomdinareobs adgil mdebareobi dan.

swored es upiratesobebi gansazRvravs sargebl is miRebas standartizaciisa da saqmanobis integraciis Sedegad. xol o is upiratesobebi, roml ebic konkretul i adgil mdebareobi dan gamomdinareobs, tnk-ebis sargebel s aZI evs erovnul an regional doneze adaptaciis SemTxvevaSi.

gaero-s mier SemuSavebul i transnacional izaciis indeksi aerTi anebs kompaniis ucxouri aqivebis wil s aqivebis mTI ian Rirebul ebaSi, ucxouri gayidvebs da dasaqmebul ucxoel ebs.

TNI = (ucxouri aqivebi/mTI iani aqivebi + ucxouri filial ebis gayidvebi/mTI iani gayidvebi + ucxoel Ta Stati/mTI iani Stati) : 3

sxadadasxva qveynis tnk-is indeqsis mixedviT ganxil va cxadyofs, rom tnk-ebi mcire qveynebi dan (SvedeTi, fineTi, Sveicaria da sxva) axorciel eben operaciebis met mocul obas sazRvargareT, vidre bazirebis qveyanaSi, radgan bazirebis qveynebis SezRudul i Sesazl ebl obebi aizul ebs maT eZebon axal i bazrebi da resursebis axal i wyaroebi. aSS-s, iaponiis, germaniis tnk-ebis transnacional izaciis indeqsis maCvenebel i maTTan Sedarebi T dabali aRsani Snavi, rom central uri da aRmosavl eT evropis qveynebi sa da ganvi Tarebad i qveynebis tnk-ebi transnacional izaciis indeqsi zrdi s tendenci i T xasi aTdeba.

cxril Si 13 mocemul ia tnk-ebi, roml ebsac aqvT am indeqsis udi desi mni Svnel oba.

100 wamyvani tnk-is transnacional izaciis indeqsis dinami ka cxadyofs, rom 1990-iani wl ebis Semdgom misi saSual o mni Svnel oba, rogorc wesi, 50%-s aRemateba. indeqsis cvl il ebaze gavl enas axdens saerTaSoriso Serwymebi da STanTqmbebi, radgan misi aqtivizacia amarI ebs indeqsis mni Svnel obas.

cxril i 13

transnacional izaciis indeqsis udi desi maCvenebl is mqone tnk-ebi,

2006 w.

	tnk	indeksi (%)	qveyana
1.	Barrick Gold Corp.	94	kanada
2.	Xstrata PLC	92	didi britaneTi
3.	Linde AG	91	germani a
4.	Pernod Ricard SA	87	safrangeTi
5.	WPP Group Plc	87	didi britaneTi
6.	Liberty Global Inc	85	aSS
7.	Vodafone Group Plc	85	didi britaneTi
8.	Philips Electronics	85	hol andia
9.	Nestle SA	83	Sveicaria
10.	Hutchison Whampoa Limited	82	hon kongi

wyarO: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 220-222 mi xedvi T

SemuSavebul ia, aseve, qsel is gavrcel ebis indeksi (internacional izaciis indeksi), romel ic gani sazRvreba rogorc ucxouri filial ebis raodenobis Sefardeba filial ebis saerTo raodenobasTan. ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis udi desi tnk-ebis filial ebis 70% ganl agebul ia sazRvargareT, xol o ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebis filial ebis 50% ucxouria.

cxril Si 14 mocemul ia tnk-ebi, roml ebsac aqvT am indeqsis udi desi mni Svnel oba.

cxril i 14

msofl ios wamyvani tnk-ebis aTeul i internacional izaciis indeqsis mi xedvi T, 2006 w.

tnk	qveyana	i ndeqsi %
1. Liberty Global Inc	aSS	97
2. Eads	hol andia	97
3. Singtel Ltd.	hol andia	95
4. Cemex S.A.	meqsi ka	95
5. Schlumberger Ltd	aSS	94
6. Thomson Corporation	kanada	94
7. Nestle SA	Svei caria	93
8. Alcan Inc.	kanada	93
9. Nokia	fineTi	93
10. Novartis	Svei caria	92

wyaro: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 220-222 mi xedvi T

garda aRni Snul i ori indeqsi sa, 2006 wl idan SemuSavebul ia qsel is geografiul i gavrcel ebi s indeqsi (GSI), romel Sic gaTval i swinebul ia ucxouri Svil obil i kompaniebi s raodenoba da mimRebi qveynebi s raodenoba, sadac kompanias aqvs ganyofil ebebi.

mimRebi qveynebi s raodenobi s mi xedvi T (sadac aqvT Svil obil i kompaniebi, roml ebic maT srul mfl obel obaSia) msofli os udi des tnk-ebi Soris ZiriTadad evropul i kompaniebi arian warmodgeni l ni. pirvel i poziciebi ukavi aT Deutche Post-s, romel ic saqmi anobas axorciel ebs 111 mimReb qveyanaSi, Royal Dutch Shell – 98 qveyanaSi, Nestle – 96 qveyanaSi, Siemens – 89 qveyanaSi, BASF AG – 88 qveyanaSi.¹

amerikul i samrewvel o tnk-ebi i Reben maTi Semosavl is naxevars sazRvargareTi dan² da maT mier dasaqmebul Ta naxevari ucxoel ebi a³. maRal teqnol ogi ur dargebSi dasaqmebul Ta 40% ucxoel ia saf rangeTSi⁴.

msofli osi yovel i meaTe adami ani dasaqmebul ia tnk-ebi s mier. kompaniis gl obal urobi s xarisxze metyvel ebs marTvis umarI esi donis

¹ World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008, gv. 28

² US Direct Investment Abroad, US Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2005, gv. 62

³ US Direct Investment Abroad, US Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2005, gv. 86

⁴ Measuring Globalization: Activities of Multinationals, OECD, 2007/2008 edition, gv. 119

maval erovnul i Semadgenl oba da aqvT Tu ara im qveynebis warmomadgenl ebs, sadac ganl agebul ia Svil obil i kompaniebi, dawinaurebis Sesazi ebl oba martvis umarI es donende. cxril Si 15 warmodgenil ia tnkebi, romel tac aqvT ucxoel Ta dasaqmebis udi des i wil i.

cxril i 15

msofl ios wamyvani tnk-ebis aTeul i ucxoel Ta dasaqmebis wil i s

mixedvi T, 2006 w.

tnk	qveyana	dasaqmebul Ta raodenoba		
		mTI iani	ucxouri	%
1. Nestle SA	Sveicaria	265 000	257 434	97,1
2. Mitsui & Co Ltd	iaponia	41 761	39 792	95,2
3. Xstrata PLC	didibritaneTi	28 198	26 506	93,9
4. Barrick Gold Corp.	kanada	17 000	15000	93,5
5. AES Corporation	aSS	32 000	28 693	89,6
6. WPP Group Plc	didibritaneTi	77 686	69 202	89,0
7. Honda Motor Co Ltd	iaponia	167 231	148 544	88,8
8. Linde AG	germania	58 835	51 670	87,8
9. Inbev SA	holandia	85 617	73 495	85,8
10. Philips Electronics	holandia	121 732	104 222	85,6

wyarO: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2008 gv. 220-222 mixedvi T

ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi tnk-bis ucxouri filial ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i eqsporti qveynebis mTI iani eqsportis sakmaod maral wil s Seadgens. magal iTad, 2001 w. Svedetis eqsportis 31% iyo arasveduri tnk-ebis firmiSSida eqsporti. es maCvenebel i 1996 wel s 11%-s Seadgenda.

korporaciebis gl obal izaciis daxasi aTebsaTvis mxol od geografiul i niSani arasakmarisia. aq gaTval i swinebul i unda iyos, agreTve, kompaniebis strategiisa da strukturis maxasiaTebl ebi. Rirebul ebaTa jaWvSi saqmianobis yvel a saxis gl obal izacia erTdroul ad ar xdeba, amitom kompaniebi, romel ebsac Rirebul ebaTa jaWvis sxvadasxva struktura aqvT, gl obal izaciis sxvadasxva xarisxi gamoirCevian. aq mni Svnel ovania rogorc myidvel i-gamyi dvel i s (business to customer), aseve,

mimwodebel i-mwarmoebl is (business to business) urTierTobebi. Tu Rrmavdeba erT-erTi mxaris gl obal izacia, maSin saWiro xdeba meore mxarec akmayofil ebdes gl obal izaciis mocemul i donis moTxovnebs. aqedan gamodinare, biznesis yovel i mxare unda avsebdes erTmaneTs, rac warmatebis aucil ebel i pirobaa.

anal izSi am aspektebis CarTviT ikveTeba is maCvenebi ebi, roml ebic konkretul i kompaniis gl obal izaciis xarisxis SefasebiSTvisaa saWiro:

- ramdenad msgavzia qveynebis mixedviT biznesis ekonomikuri da samarTI ebrivi garemo;
- ramdenad msgavzia kompaniis klientebis moTxovniI ebebi sxvadasxva qveyanaSi;
- ramdenad Seicavs kompaniis mier sxvadasxva qveyanaSi warmoebul i saqonel i da momaxureba standartul komponentebs;
- ramdenad urTierTdamoki debul ia distributorebi da sxva Suamavl ebis saqmianoba da ramdenad msgavzia qveynebis mixedviT gasaRebis qsel is marTvis praqtika;
- ramdenad mniSvn ovani adgil i ukavia masStabi s ekonomi as saqonl is Rirebul ebis Tval sazrisiT;
- ramdenad mniSvn ovan rol s asrul ebs msofl io masStabiT axal i saqonl is Semotanis siswrafe kompaniis konkurentunarianobaSi;
- saqonl isa da momaxurebi s gayidvaze teqnikuri faqtorebi axdens met gavl enas Tu kul turul i faqtorebi;
- ramdenad msgavzia momxmarebel Ta qceva;
- ramdenad Sesazi ebel ia erT-erTi Svil obil i kompaniis mier miRebul i gamocdiI ebis gavrcel eba da gamoyeneba sxva qveynebis Svil obil i kompaniebis mier.

rac ufro Zi ieria im faqtorebis gavl ena, roml ebic ar aiZul ebs kompaniebs adgil obriv pirobebTan adaptacias, miT ufro maRal i iqneba mati gl obal izaciis xarisxi.

aRniSnul i kriteriumebis safuzvel ze, magal iTisTvis, Sesazi ebel ia davaxasi aToT saerTaSoriso orientaciis mqone erT-erTi udi desi qarTul i

kompaniis, saqarTvel os minisa da mineraluri wyl ebis kompaniis, gl obal izaciis xarisxi. i gi saqmianobas axorciel ebs 1995 wl idan da aqvs uaxl esi teqnol ogiebiT aRwurvil i sawarmoebi. wyl ebis Camosxmisa da xarisxis kontrol is monitorings axorciel eben evropeli eqsper tebi. kompaniam miRo ISO sertifikati 2007 wel s. mis asortiments Seadgens borj omi kl asikuri, l ikani, borj omis wyaroebi da borj omi msbuqi. es produqcis gansakuTrebiT kargadaa cnobil i dsT-s sivrcesi, amavdroul ad, TandaTan popul arul i xdeba aSS-Si, evrokavSirsda israel Si.

kompania mineraluri wyl ebis eqsports axorciel ebs 1996 wl idan. am xnis ganmavl obaSi gamomJRavnda, rom mas unari Seswevs konkurencia gauwi os msofi ioSi cnobil brendebs. amjamad borj omis eqsporti Sedis 30 qveynis bazarze. gayidvebis mocul obis mixedviT udi des bazrebs warmoadgenen ukraina, bal ti ispireTi qveynebi, yazaxeti da azerbaijan. 2007 wel s mTI iani gayidvebis 65% modi oda sazRvargareTi bazrebze. momaval i sami wl is ganmavl obaSi kompania gegmavs, rom ganaxorciel os 140 ml n l itri mineraluri wyl is eqsporti¹.

2006 wl is rusul ma embargom kompaniaze uki duresad mZime zemoqmedeba moaxdina. man, fagtobrivid, erT dReSi dakarga esportis daaxl oebiT 65%. amis sapasuxo strategia, romel sac kompaniam mimarTa, iTval i swinebda Roniszibebs sami mimarTul ebiT: 1. saerTaSori so bazrebze produqcis agresiul i marketingi; 2. gayidvebis geografiul i gafarToeba 3. axal i brendebs Semotana. am strategiebis wyal obiT ukrainaSi gayidvebi 50%-iT gai zarda. kompaniam moaxrexa sxva mni Sveni ovan axal bazrebze Sesvl a, mat Soris, yirgizeTSi, monRoi eTSi, tajikeTsda uzbekeTSi. kompania axorciel ebs Roniszibebs dasavl eTi da aRmosavl eTi evropis iseT qveynebSi Sesasvl el ad, rogoreibCAA CexeTi, belgia, poloneTi da germania. i gi, aseve, gegemavs didi britaneTi bazarze SeRwevas. misTvis mimzi dvel ia, agreTve, CineTisa da iaponiis bazrebi. garda amisa, borj omi amjamad imkvidrebs poziciebs latinuri amerikis qveynebis bazrebze.

¹ Borjomi Consolidates Its Position In Foreign Markets, Interview with Zaza Kikvadze, Director General of Georgian Glass & Mineral Waters, Georgia Today, #413 http://www.georgiatoday.ge/article_details.php?id=5258

gl obal izaciis zemoTaRni Snul i kriteriumebis gaTval i swinebi T saqarTvel os minisa da mineral uri wyl ebis kompaniis mdgomareoba amgvaria¹:

- wl iuri brunva Seadgens 50 ml n l arze mets;
- sawarmoo simZl avreebi aqvs sam qveyanaSi;
- aqtivebis 80% imyofeba sazRvargareT;
- gayi dvebis 1/3 xorciel deba sazRvargareT.

operaciebis geografiul i masStabis gafarToebasTan erTad kompania awydeba sul ufro mraval ferovan ekonomikur da samarTI ebriv garemos. amitom mas garkveul i cvl il ebebi Seaqvs Tavis zogiert strategiaSi. ert qveyanaSi SeZenil i gamocdil ebis sxva qveynebSi gamoyenebis efektianoba SedarebiT dabali a. miuxedavad, amisa, kompaniis saerTo strategiasa da xedvas misi xel mZRvanel oba axasiaTebi rogorc gl obal urs. misi produqciis - mineral uri wyl ebis - standartizaciis xarisxi maRal ia da motxovna matze daaxl oebiT msgavsi a sxvadasxva qveyanaSi. kompania momxmarebel Ta segmentaciis Ti Tqmisi erTnair principebs iyenebs. tradiциul ad segmentireba xdeba gazianobis, gamoyenebis xasiatis (samkurnal o, sasmeli), da fasis (dabal i da maRal i) mixedviT. gasaRebis yvel aze mni Svnel ovani arxia tradiциul i sasursaTo maraziebi. kompania, aseve, iyenebs savawro warmomadgenel Ta sadistribucio qsel s.

amdenad, saqarTvel os minisa da mineral uri wyl ebis kompaniis zoma, sawarmoo baza da brunva ar aris im masStabis, rom tnk-ebis gaeros mier mocemul ganmartebas Seesabamebodes. transnacionalizaciis zemoT ganxit ul i Teoriebis umravl esoba kompaniis zomas da warmomadgeni obas mraval i qveynis bazarze misi gl obal urobi s umni Svnel ovanes determinantad mi cnevs. Tumca, Tu gavixsenebiT "dabadebiT gl obal uri" firmis koncefcias, mcire zomis kompaniac Sesazi ebel ia mivakuTvnoT gl obal ur kompanias misi strategiisa da orientaciis mixedviT. saqarTvel os minisa da mineral uri wyl ebis kompaniis strategis maxasiatiel ebi pasuxobs zemoT CamoTvl il kriteriumebis, romi ebic gl obal izaciis xarisxe migvi Ti Tebs. amdenad, Segvizl ia mivichioT, rom es

¹ www.businessinfo.ge da <http://www.borjomi.ge/en>

kompania qarTul i "gl obal izebadi" kompaniis erT-erT pirvel magal iTs warmoadgens.

kompaniebis gl obal izaciis donis gansazRvris zemoT motanil i kriteriumebi Sesazi ebel ia gamogvadges dargebis gl obal izaciis siRmis gansazRvrisTvisac. m. portoris mier SemoTavazebul i gl obal uri dargis gansazRvreba Seizi eba davakavSiroT gl obal uri kompaniebis gansazRvrebastan. firmis konkurentul i pozicia erT qveyanaSi mni Svnel ovnad iqneba damoki debul i mis konkurentul poziciaze meore qveyanaSi¹ swored maSin, rodesac firmis saqmianoba maval i qveynis masStabiT koordinirebul i da integrirebul ia rac ufro meti gl obal uri firma moqmedebs dargSi, miT ufro didi iqneba misi gl obal izaciis xarisxi. meore mxriv, Tu gavi Tval iswinet msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis cal keul el ementebs, Seizi eba iTqvas, rom dargis gl obal izacia damoki debul i iqneba: mis mier warmoebul i saqonlisa da momsaxurebiT saerTaSoriso vaWrobaze, saerTaSoriso investiciebze am dargis sawarmoo simzi avreebsa da fasi an qaRal debSi.

tradiciul ad, gl obal ur dargebs miakuTvneben saavtomobil o, manqanaTmSenebl obis, sayofacxovrebo teqniki da ssv. dargebs. gasaTval iswinet ia, rom gl obal izaciis procesebis gaRravebasTan erTad, dargebis sul ufro farTo wre iZens gl obal uri dargisTvis damaxasi aTebel ni San-Tvi sebebs, maT Soris, erTi SexedviT, iseTi nakl ebad internacional izebul i dargi, rogoric mSenebl obaa. igi nebismeri ekonomikis xerxemal s warmoadgens da xasiaTdeba sakmaod maRal i kompl eqsurobiT, radgan dakavSirebul ia aqtivebis saerTaSoriso mobil urobastan proeqtis adgil indebareobi dan gamomdinare, aseve, adgil obrivi samuSao Zal is aqtur monawil eobastan proeqtebis Sesrul ebaSi. igi mwidrodaa dakavSirebul i sxva dargebTan, rogoricaa uZravi qoneba, sakonsul tacio momsaxureba da injiniringi. mSenebl obis dargis ganvi Tarebaze didad aris damoki debul i infrastrukturis ganvi Tarebis done, ris gareSec gl obal izaciis procesSi nebismeri qveynis srul fasovani monawil eoba warmoudgenel ia. ami tom samSenebl o seqtori da am dargSi moqmedi firmebi sakmaod did yuradRebas iqceven.

¹ Porter M. Competition in Global Industries, Harvard Business Schools Press, 1993, gv. 20

mi uxedavad imisa, rom am dargis produqcia nakl ebadaa Cartul i saerTaSoriso valrobaSi, xol o cal keul qveynebSi am dargSi Ziri Tadi willi adgil obriv firmebi uwiravT, mSenebl obis seqtori sul ufro gl obal uri xdeba. savawro nakadebis "nakl ebobas" avsebs saerTaSoriso investiciebi, saerTaSoriso devel operul i proeqtebi, erTobl ivi sawarmoebi. dResdReobiT mSenebl obis gl obal ur dargSi gaweul i wl iuri danaxarj ebi 4 trl n dol ars aRwevs.¹ organizacia Global Insight (aqveynebs ekonomikur, finansur, dargobriv informacias monacemebis mecnierul anal izze dayrdnobiT) akeTebi dadebiT grzel vadian prognozs mSenebl obis gl obal uri dargis ganvi Tarebis Sesaxeb da aRni Snavs, rom 2012 wl iStvis am dargSi ganxorciel ebul i investiciebis zrdis tempi 5%-s miaRwevs².

mSenebl obis mom saxurebis miwodebaSi Cartul i firmebis wre metad maval ferovani, dawyebul i adgil obrivi firmebi dan, damTavrebul i msxvil i transnacional uri korporaciebiT. Jurnal i Engineering News Record³ aqveynebs mSenebl obis seqtorsi wamyvani 225 saerTaSoriso kontraqtoris reitings ucxoeTdan mi Rebul i Semosavl ebis sididis mixedviT. zogiert kompania, ucxouri Semosavl ebis maral i wilis mixedviT 2008 wel s mocemul ia cxril Si 16.

cxril i 16

saerTaSoriso kontraqtorebi ucxouri Semosavl ebis wilis mixedviT

kompania	qveyana	Semosavl ebi		
		ucxouri	mTI iani	wil i %
TECHNIP	safrangeTi	9,843.0	10,004.0	98
SAIPEM	ital ia	11,339.0	11,757.0	96
HOCHTIEF AG	germani a	21,313.4	23,861.0	89
BOVIS LEND LEASE	avstral ia	8,011.2	9,648.7	83
STRABAG SE	avstria	12,689.2	15,797.0	80

¹ Jamagidze L. Construction Industry In International Business, Building Entrepreneurship and Immovable property, Proceedings of International Conference, Varna, 2005, gv. 153

² <http://www.globalinsight.com/Construction>

³ www.enr.com

SKANSKA AB	SvedeTi	13,982.2	18,546.9	75
BECHTE	aSS	11,742.0	17,696.0	66

wyaro: Top 225 International Contractors, 2008,

enr.construction.com/people/topLists/topIntlCont/topIntlCont_1-50.asp

reitingis monacemebis mixedviT, garda ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis tnkebis, mSenebl obis saerTaSoriso bazarze sul ufro aqturdebi an ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebi (CineTi, samx. korea, TurqeTi). aRsani Snavia, rom ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis tnk-ebis gaaqt i ureba 1970-ian i wl ebis bol odan gaxda Tval saCino. isini cdil oben swrafad ai Tvison organizaciul i, operaciul i da mmartvel obiTi Sesazi ebl obebi, rac gl obal ur kompaniebs gaaCni aT. gansakuTrebiT mZI avri poziciebi regional da gl obal ur bazrebze moi poves koreul ma samSenebl o tnk-ebma. es, garkveul wi ad, saxel mwifos mxardaweris politiki Tac iyo ganpi robebul i. samxreT koreis mTavrobam mSenebl oba Carto strategiul i mni Svnel obis dargebis kategoriaSi. koreul tnk-ebis konkurencias uweven Turqul i samSenebl o kompaniebi. mSenebl oba kapital tevadi dargia, amitom saxel mwifos xel Sewyoba, savaWro barierebis Semcireba, eqsportis waxal i sebis programebi am dargis kompaniebis saerTaSoriso eqspansiis ganmsazRvreli faatoria. miuxedavad imisa, rom ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis samSenebl o kompaniebis mier miwodebul i momsxurebis xarisxi bevrad CamorCeba evropul standarts, isini mni Svnel ovan konkurencias uweven evropul samSenebl o kompaniebs, radgan i yeneben iaf samuSao Zal as.

mSenebl obis dargi proeqtebis Sesrul ebaze dafuznebul ia dargia, amitom misi gl obal izacia ukavSirdeba e.w. outsourcing-isa da offSoringis tendenciebis gaZi ierebas, roca cal keul i momsxurebis miwodeba gadadis saerTaSoriso subkontraktorebis pasuxismgebl obaSi. magal iTad, aSS-s samSenebl o sektoris operaciebis didi nawili i gadadis indeTsda da CineTSi¹. amas xel s uwyoobs ara marto SedarebiT iafi muSaxel is arseboba,

¹ Sattineni A. Outsourcing and Off-shoring: options for US Construction Industry, International Business and Economic Research Journal, May, 2008, Volume 7, Number 5 gv. 59

aramed am qveynebSi sainformacio teqnol ogiebis ganvi Tarebis sakmarisi done imisaTvis, rom es operaciebi dabal i danaxarj ebi T Sesrul des.

erTobl ivi sawarmoebis Seqmna adgil obriv da ucxour kompani ebs Soris mSenebl obis dargSi, aseve, damaxasi aTebel i movl enaa da ukavSi rdeba proeqtebis dafinansebis, teqnol ogiebi sa da nou-haus gadacemis sali roebas, aseve, ucxouri firmebis aTvis adgil obrivi kanonmdebl obisa da wesebis gacnobaSi daxmarebas. partni orobis sxva formebris gamoyenebis SemTxvevaSi mom saxurebis ganxorciel eba SeiZI eba daekisros erT partni ors, romel ic mTel samuSaos Seasrul ebs, an ramdenime special izebul subkontraktors, roml ebic samuSaoebis sxvadasxva nawi lze arian pasuxi smgebel ni. mSenebl obis dargis zogierT gl obal ur kompanias Sedarebi T unificirebul i moTxovnebi aqvs da axal i ucxouri operaciebis ganvi Tarebi s aTvis iyeneben ukve gamocdil da sando partni orebs. amdenad, firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis gaaqt i ureba mni Svnel ovania mocemul i dargis gl obal izaciis procesSi.

2.2. tnk-ebis samoqmedo garemos maxasi aTebi ebi

Tanamedrove saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri urTierTobebi war mogvi dgeba, rogorc saqonl is, mom saxurebisa da kapital is yvel a nakadis momcvel i saqonel moZraobisa da intel eqtual uri saqmianobis Sedegebis gacvl is gl obal uri sistema.

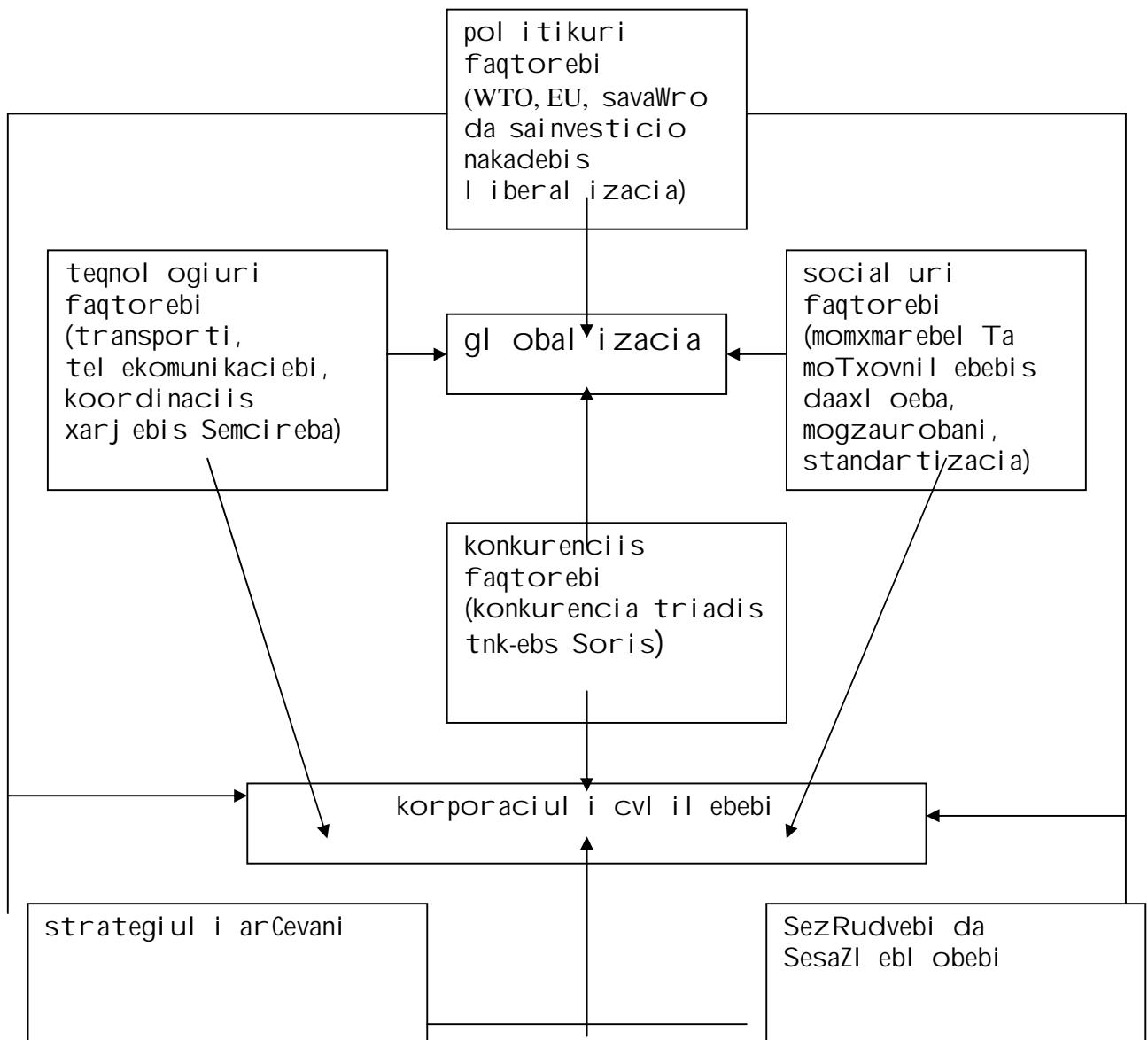
qveynebs Soris urTierTdamoki debul ebis gaRr maveba Tanamedrove real obaa. am urTierTdamoki debul ebis bevri aspekti dadebi Ti Sedegebis momtania, Tundac im Tval sazrisiT, rom Sesazl ebel ia mraval i probl emis wi naaRmdeg erTobl ivi Zal isxmevit brZol a.

Tanamedrove korporaciebi awydebian sul ufro arastabil ur garemos, sadac m mindinareobs geopolitikuri, ekonomikuri, teqnol ogiuri, social uri, kul turul i cvl il ebebi. nax. 2-ze war modgenil ia fagtorebi, roml ebic kompl eqsurad ayal ibebs gl obal ur ekonomikur sivrces.

korporaciis gare garemo zewol as axdens Si da garemoze. mas Semdeg, rac ganxorciel deba saerTaSoriso garemos dinamikis gaanal izeba

sxvadasxva kuTxiT, SesaZI ebel ia Sefasdes strategiuli ganvi Tareba im korporaciebisa, roml ebic global ur korporaciebad gardaqmnis procesSi arian.

gl obal izaciis procesebis daCqarebas XX saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi xel i Seuwoyo iseTi axal i movl enebis ganvi Tarebam, rogoreb caa:



nax. 2. gl obal uri kompaniebis samoqmedo garemos faqtorebi

a) cvl il ebebi warmoebis, satransporto da sakomuni kaci o teqnologiiebSi, rac uzrunvel yofs maval ferovani saxis saqonl isa da momsaurebis warmoebas da gadaadgil ebas ufro swrafad da iafad;

informaciis swraf gacvl as da swraf reagirebas garemos faqtorebze. sainformacio teqnol ogiebis ganvi Tareba xel s uwyoobs rogorc bazrebis, aseve, saqmi anobis gl obal ur koordinacias.

b) ekonomikis liberal izaciis politika, rac uzrunvel yofs savawro da sainvesticio saqmi anobis SeuzRudaobas.

g) msofl ios wamyvan qveynebSi real uri Semosavl ebis zrda, ramac aamaRI a moTxovna saqonel sa da momsxurebaze;

d) gl obal uri institutebi;

msofl io savawro sistemis liberalizacia da saerTaSoriso finansuri bazrebis swrafi zrda tnk-ebis samoqmedo garemos umTavresi ekonomikuri faqtorebia. rogorc mokl evadiani, aseve, grZel vadiani kapital is bazrebis zrda metad mni Synel ovani a kompani ebi satvis, romel Tac yovel dRiurad sul ufro didi mocul obis finansuri resursebis esaWi roebaT, ami tom finansuri bazrebis zrda da kompani ebis zrda erTdroul ad mimdinareobs.

kompani ebis gare garemoSi mravl ad moqmedeben konkurenciis faqtorebi – maRaL xarisxovani saqonlisa da momsxurebis simravl e, saqonel -substitutebi, momxmarebel Ta gemovnebis daxwera aiZul ebs kompani ebs mudmivad koncentrirebun i yvnen momxmarebel ebze, moiZion Semosavl is axal i wyaroebi Seinarcunon myari urTierTobebi momwodebl ebTan, distributorebTan da klientebTan.

regionalizaciis tendenciebis gaRrmavebasTan erTad tnk-ebi cdiI oben ganamtkicon sakuTari poziciebi regionul bazrebze. amasTan, triadis wamyvani regionebi geografiul ad axlosaa qveynebTan, romel ebi ctnk-ebisTvis warmoadgenen dabali danaxarj ebi mqone warmoebis ganl agebis adgil ebs (magal iTad, IaTinuri amerikis qveynebi, aRmosavl eTi evropa, mal aizia da vietnami). ami tom, mosal odnel ia, rom momaval Si amaRI deba ara Sidaregionul i vaWrobis willi, aramed regionTaSorisi vaWrobis willi da es, savaraudod, mni Synel ovan wyl il s Sei tans ekonomikuri ganvi Tarebis doneebis daaxl oebaSi.

kompani ebi cdiI oben moi povon konkurentul i pozicia, romel ic uzrunvel yofs gl obal izaciis Semdgom gaRrmavebas. sainformacio

teqnoL ogiebi, kapitalis bazrebis maRaL integrirebul oba, Serwymebi da STanTqmEBI amis maCvenebel ia.

gamomdinare ekonomikuri faqtorebi dan, tnk-ebis wi naSe wamoWri i axal i amocanebi ukavSi reba:

- sul ufro mzard konkurencias tnk-ebis Soris;
- cvl il ebebs msofl ioSi ekonomikuri aqtivobis gadanawi l ebaSi regionul i savawro bl okebis mni Svnel obis zrdis gamo;
- strategiebis amoqmedebis aucil ebl oba, roml ebic uzrunvel yofs maTTvis maqsimal ur upiratesobebs liberalizebul i vaWrobi dan da sainvesticio saqmi anobi dan;

teqnoL ogiur winsvl as mi vyavarT gl obal ur ekonomikur zrdamde, rac naCvenebia n. kondratievis TeoriaSi¹. mis mixedvi T, ekonomikuri cikl ebi meordeba 50 wl iani Sual ediT da dakavSi rebul ia teqnoL ogiuri cvl il ebebis fazebTan. bol o cikl i (dai wyo 1980-90-i an wl ebSi) sainformacio da sakomunikacio tal Ras warmoadgens da mis warmmar Tvel ad gvevl inebian firmaTa qsel ebi, roml ebic kompiuterul da sakomunikacio teqnoL ogiebze dafuznebul warmoebisa da kontrol is sistemebs iyeneben. grZel vadian periodSi teqnoL ogiuri ganvi Tarebis tendenciebi iwevs cvl il ebebs sxvadasxva saxis saqmi anobis adgil mdebareobaSi, kontrol sa da marTvaSi qveynebisa da regionebis mixedvi T.

teqnoL ogiebis gavl ena tnk-ebis funqcionirebis Tval sazrisiT ai saxeba maT organi zaci aSi momxdar cvl il ebebSi, inovaciebze warmoebaSi, gayidvebsa da marketingSi.

sainformacio teqnoL ogiebis ganvi Tarebam, erTi mxriv, ganapi roba kompiuterul i da programul i uzrunvel yofis SesaZI ebl obebis gafarToeba, meore mxriv, Seamcira maTi erTeul is danaxarj ebi. dRes arsebobs gl obal uri sainformacio infrastruktura internetis saxiT, roml is gamoyeneba cvl is biznesis ganxorciel ebis praqtikas. imis gamo, rom www-Si informaciis ganTavsebisa da internetiT sargebl obis xarj ebi mni Svnel ovnad Semcirda, i gi emsaxureba kl ientTa sul ufro mzrad

¹ Hugill P. J. World Trade Since 1431: Geography, Technology, and Capitalism, JHU Press, 1993, gv. 9

raodenobas. internetis gamoyeneba bevrad uwyoobs xel s inovaciuri, sawarmoo, momsxurebis procesebis gaumj obesebas.

1990-i ani wl ebidan tnk-ebis wi naSe mdgomi erT-erTi umTavresi mmartvel obiT amocanaa repozicireba el eqtronul sabazro sivrcesi, romel ic dabali transaqciuri xarj ebi T xasiatdeba.

organizacia Internet World Stats monacemebis Tanaxmad, dRes ms ofl io mosaxl eobis 21%-ze meti internetis momxmarebel ia cxril Si 17 mocemul ia internetis momxmarebel Ta wil i zogierTi qveynis mosaxl eobaSi.

cxril i 17

internetis momxmarebl ebi sxvadasxva qveyanaSi 2008 w.

qveyana		internetis momxmarebl ebi (%) mosaxl eobaSi)
1	hol andia	90,1
2	norvegia	87,7
3	kanada	84,3
4	SvedeTi	77,4
5	i aponia	73,8
6	portugal ia	72,9
7	aSS	72,3
8	samxreT korea	70,7
9	germania	68,6
10	fineTi	68,6

wyaro: www.internetworldstats.org

amave organizaciis monacemebi T, internetis momxmarebel Ta procentul i zrda 2000-2008 wl ebSi yvel aze maRaI i iyo central uri aRmosavl eTisa da afrikis regionebSi. monacemebi warmodgenil ia cxril Si 18.

cxril i 18

internetis momxmarebel Ta zrda procentul ad ms ofl ios sxvadasxva regionSi 2000-2008 ww.

regioni	zrda %	wil i	ms ofl io

		momxmarebl ebSi %
afrika	1.031,2	5,3
azia	406,1	39,5
evropa	266,0	26,3
central uri aRmosavl eTi	1.176,8	2,9
Cr. amerika	129,6	17,0
I aTinuri amerika	669,3	9,5
avstral ia da okeaneTi	265,1	1,4
msofl io	305,5	100

wyaro: www.internetworldstats.org

gl obal izaciis infrastruqtura, zeteritoriul i sivrcceebis formireba usazRvro SesaZl ebl obebs qmnis tnk-ebisTvis. kompaniebma, romel Ta saqmi anoba dakavSirebul ia sainformacio teqnologiebTan, tel ekomunikaciebTan, el eqtornul mediasa da transerovnul finansebTan 1970-i ani wl ebis Semdgom mni Svnel ovnad gaamyares TavianTi poziciebi msofl io finansur bazrebze. es dargebi ara marto emsaxurebian sxva tradi ciul sferoebs, aramed, Tavis mxriv, warmoebis wamyvan sferoebs warmoadgenen. simZimis centri mrewvel obidan inacvl ebs uxil avi (finansebi, informacia da komunikaciebi) sferoebisken. teritoriul i ganzomil ebis mqone biznesSi mogebis wyaro umTavresad arsebobda sofl is meurneobis, mompovebel i da gadamamuSavebel i mrewvel obis dargebSi. gl obal izaciis pirobebSi ki damatebiTi mogebis wyaroebi aris el eqtronul i garigebebis, monacemTa damuSavebis, sainformacio momsaxurebis sferoebSi. 1990-i an wl ebSi sagareo garigebebis mxol od 5% iyo uSual od dakavSirebul i qveynebs Soris "real uri" saqoni is moZraobasTan.¹

www-iT ganxorciel ebul i garigebebi yovel wl iurad did tempiT izrdeba. maTi mocul oba 1997 wel s 7,5 ml rd dol ars Seadgenda, xol o ukve 2003 wel s mxol od aSS-Si 300 ml rd dol ars miaRwia.² magal iTad, kompania Dell Computers internetis meSveobiT yovel dRiurad 4 ml n dol aris gayidvebs

¹ I. Sholte, Global Capitalism and the State, International; Affaris, 1997, N3, gv. 430

² Ch Hill, International Business: Competing in the Global Marketplace, 2003, gv.73

axorciel ebs, xol o Cisco Systems _ 20 ml n dol aris Rirebul ebis garigebebs. organizacia Foreign Policy-s gl obal izaciis indeqssSi oTxi maCvenebi idan erT-erTia sainformacio kavSi rebi _ internetis moxmarebis maCvenebel i. yovel wl iurad izrdeba axal i momxmarebl ebis internetSi CarTvis tempi, rogorc ganvi Tarebul , aseve, ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi. ukanasknel wl ebSi ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi internetSi CarTvis tempi samj er amaRI da¹.

aSS sainformacio teqnol ogiebze xarj avs mSp-s 8.8%². es ufro metia, vidre misi danaxarj ebi samecniero kvl evehze. Ti Tqmis amdenives xarj avs CineTi (mSp-s 8.4%). Ria sainformacio sivrcis arseboba, mi uxedavad qveynis Sidapol itikuri vi Tarebisa, Sedis yvel a ganvi Tarebul i qveynis interesebSi. am sferosi l ideris pozicias inarcuneben iaponia, roml is danaxarj ebi 1 sul mosaxl eze 2500 aSS dol aria da Sveicaria _ 3150 dol ari³.

teqnol ogiuri mi Rwevebi cvl is rogorc sawarmoo procesebs, aseve, produuciis dizainsa da maxasi aTebi ebs. cifrul kontrol ze dafuznebul i meTodebisa da kompiuterul i dizainis meTodebis (CAD_CAM) gamoyenebis saSual ebi T moxda moqnil sawarmoo sistemebze (FMS) gadasvl a. ocdameerTe saukuneSi teqnol ogiebis xel mi sawdomoba da gamoyenebis Sesazi ebl oba gl obal uri biznesis warmatebis umni Svnel ovanesi determinantia.

teqnol ogiuri ganvi Tarebis done msofl ios ssvadasxva nawi l Si, rasakvirvel ia, erTnairi ar aris. gansxvavebebi asaxul ia teqnol ogiur moRwevaTa indeqssSi, roml is mixedvi T qveynebi Semdeg j gufebad arian dayofil i: 1. l iderebi (sul 18 qveyana); 2. potenciuri l iderebi (sul 19 qveyana); 3. teqnol ogiebis dinamikurad damnergavi qveynebi (sul 26 qveyana); 4. marginal uri qveynebi (sul 9 qveyana); 5. danarCeni qveynebi⁴.

Tanamedrove gl obal uri politikuri da social ur-ekonomikuri probl emebi, i seve, rogorc geopolitikuri konfliqtеби, xel s uSI is

¹ www.foreignpolicy.org

² OECD, ITS database

³ OECD, ITS database

⁴ yorRanaSvil i l . intel eqtual uri kapital i da teqnol ogiebis saerTaSori so gadacema,

Tb., 2004, gv. 88

qveynebis daaxl oebas da, amdenad, kompaniebs axal i bazrebis ZiebaSi. gl obal izaciis asimetriul i xasiaTi sirTul eubs qmnis firmebi saTvis, roml ebic miznad i saxaven gl obal ur bazrebze damkvidrebas.

ufskrul i ekonomikuri ganvi Tarebis doneebs Soris ganvi Tarebul da ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis erT j gufs Soris Zi ier didia. Sesabamisad, mosaxl eobis did nawil i gamodevnili ia gl obal uri bazridan. 1,2 ml rd adami ani cxovrobs ukidures siRaribeSi; afrikis zogierT ukiduresad CamorCeni l qveyanaSi TiTqmis ar miemarTeba tnk-ebis investiciebi da maT ekonomikaSi ar SeimCneba ganvi Tarebis raime arsebiTi tendenciebi.

politikuri faktorebi tnk-ebis samoqmedo garemoSi metad mni Svnel ovania da mosal odnel ia, rom maTi zemoqmedebis Sedegebs eqneba grZel vadiani xasiaTi tnk-ebis ganvi Tarebis tendenciebis Camoyal i bebaSi. es faktorebia:

- nakl ebad ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi sa da yofil i social isturi sistemis qveynebis gl obal ur ekonomikaSi integrirebis aucil ebl oba;
- qveynebs Soris ekonomikuri uTanabrobis daZl evis probl emebi da SesaZl ebl obebi;
- tnk-ebis ekonomikuri potencial is zrdis Sedegad kontrol is real uri centris arsebabis probl emebi;
- saerTaSoriso da regionali organizaciebis rol i saerTaSoriso valrobi sa da investiciebis ganxorciel ebaSi;
- garemos dacvasa da Sesabamisi politikis SemuSavebis aucil ebl obasTan dakavSirebul i saki Txebi.

aRni Snul saki Txebs aqvT, aseve, ekonomikuri ganzomil eba, rac ki dev erTxel naTel s xdis ekonomikuri da politikuri saki Txebis urTierTgadaj awful obas.

gl obal izaciis procesebs Tanamedrove etapze aqvs mni Svnel ovani instituciuri mxardawera, ris dadasturebaca UN-is, WTO-s, OECD-is, IMF-is, msofl io bankisa da sxva saerTaSoriso organizaciebis saqmi anoba. aTaswl eul is ganvi Tarebis miznebSi dasaxul ia siRaribeSi mcxovrebi mosaxl eobis raodenobis orjer Semcireba 2015 wl isTvis, sayovel Tao

dawyebi Ti ganaTl ebi s uzrunvel yofa yvel a qveyanaSi, genderul i Tanasworobis mi Rweva, bavSvTa sikvdil ianobis 2/3-i T Semcireba da mdgradi ganvi Tarebis erovnul i koncefciebis amoqmedeba¹.

am miznebis real izacia, ra Tqma unda, social uri da moral uri imperativia, magram, amavdroul ad, ukavSirdeba mzardi urTierTdamoki debul ebi s gaazrebas, radgan msofl ios ama Tu im nawi l Si mimdinare procesebis Sedegebi swrafad vrcel deba mis danarCen nawi l ebSi c. gl obal izaciis asimetriul obis daZl eva metad mni Svnel ovani a, radgan gl obal uri ekonomika real urad ver i funzioni rebs gl obal ur bazrebSi yvel a qveynis Cartvis gareSe.

2.3. tnk-ebisa da saxel mwi foebis urTierTobi s saki Txi

Tanamedrove msofl io ekonomikaSi paral el urad Tanaarsebaben tnk-ebi da gl obal uri kompaniebi. tnk-ebSi central izebul i marTva Sexamebul ia sxva qveynebSi ganlagebul i iuri diul i pirebisa da strukturul i erTeul ebi s damouki debul obis garkveul xarisxTan. tnk-ebis saqmi anobis masStabebi sul ufro farTovdeba, icvl eba maTi strategiebi da organizacia, xdeba maTi gardaqmna gl obal ur kompaniebad. msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis siRrme msofl ioSi arsebul i normebis, standartebis, marekul irebel i wesebis, politikis, teqnikuri faqtorebis daaxl oebis, aseve, kul turasa da gemovnebaSi arsebul i gansxvavebebis Semcirebis procesebiT, tnk-ebisa da gl obal uri kompaniebis saqmi anobis masStabebi Ta da maTi Tvisobrivi transformaciebi T gani sazRvreba.

am procesebSi saxel mwi fos rol s gl obal izaciis sxvadasxva koncefcia sxvadasxvagvarad afasebs. gl obal izaciis procesi i wvevs fundamentur cvl il ebebs saxel mwi foebisa da bazrebs Soris urTierTobebSi. Sei Zl eba iTqvas, rom dRes gl obal izaciis procesis rogorc saxel mwi foebis mzardi urTierTdamoki debul ebi s mimarT yuradRebas Crdil avs mZl avri gl obal uri subieqtebis mimarT yuradReba, radgan am urTierTdamoki debul ebas ganapi robebs saqonl is, mom saxurebis teqnol ogiebis nakadebis sazRvrebs mi Rma gadaadgil ebi s mzardi tempi,

¹ United Nations Millenium Development goals <http://www.un.org/millenniumgoals/>

raSic swored gl obal uri biznes-subieqtebi (tnk-ebi) asrul eben wamyvan rol s.

Tanamedrove msofl io viTardeba rogorc erTiani sistema, roml is fargl ebSi Tanaarsebaben tnk-ebi da nacional uri ekonomikuri sivrceebi. transnacional uri sawarmoo sistema zemoqmedebs erovnul i ekonomi kebis ganvi Tarebaze. saqonl is, momaxurebis, kapital isa da teqnol ogiebis firmaTaSorisi da Sidasafirmo nakadebi mni Svnel ovan gavl enas axdens cal keul i qveynebis eqsportze da gansazRvravs qveynebis saerTaSori so special izacias. tnk-ebisa da erovnul i saxel mwifoebis urTierTobaSi SesamCnevia rogorc winaaRmdegobani, aseve, urTierTxel sayrel i TanamSroml oba. kriteriumi, romel ic am TanamSroml obis efektianobaze metyvel ebs, aris korporaciebis mTI iani mogebisa da sazogadoebis keTi I dReobis maqsimizacia.

tnk-ebisa da saxel mwifoebis urTierTobaSi istoriul ad Seni Sneboda rogorc mtrul i, aseve, harmoniul i damoki debul ebis fazebi. magal iTad, meoce saukus 50-60-ian wl ebSi tnk-ebis rol s saxel mwifoebi sakmaod pozitiurad afasebdnen. 60-ian wl ebis bol os da 70-ian wl ebis dasawyissi ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi tnk-ebs sakmaod xSirad akritikebdnen da uwodebdnen "monopol istur monstrebs". amis Semdgom damoki debul eba kvl av Seicval a da isini miCneul ni iyvnen ucxouri kapital is, teqnol ogiebisa da nou-haus mni Svnel ovan wyarod.¹

1970-ian wl ebSi j . haimerma² mi aqcia yuradReba mnk-ebis gaZI ierebul Zal aufl ebas da saxel mwifosTan maTi urTierTobi sakiTxebs. mis naSromebSi xazgasmul ia, rom tnk-ebis saqmianobisa da Zal aufl ebis zrda asustebs erovnul i saxel mwifoebis damouki debl obas. am kuTxi T gansakuTrebi T val sacinoa ori aspeqt: suverenitetis rrRveva da ekonomikuri pol itikis tradiciul i instrumentebis araeftianoba.

¹ Cordey P. A., Business and State Relations in Latin America, The Role of Transnational Corporations, University of Fribourg, 2005, gv. 100

² Ietto-Gillies G. Hymer, the Nation-state and the Determinants of MNCs' Activities, South Bank University, 2001, gv. 3

mixedavad amisa, aSkaraa, rom tnk-ebi garkveul i ekonomikuri sistemis fargl ebSi moqmedeben da saWi roa rogorc am ekonomikuri sistemis, ise tnk-ebis saqmianobis swori marTva.

Tnk-ebsa da saxel mwifoebs srul iad gansxvavebul i mi znebi amoZravebT. saxel mwifos iseTi ekonomikuri mi zani, rogoricaa axal bazrebze damkvidreba emTxveva tnk-ebis interesebs, magram sxva mi znebi, magal iTad, social uri struqturebisa da kul turul i Rirebul ebebis Senarcuneba, garemos dacva, ekonomikuri avtonomi urobis Senarcuneba ar dgas tnk-ebis saqmianobis dRis wesrigSi. gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom saxel mwifos avtonomia absol uturi arasdros yofil a. Ria ekonomikis pirobebSi saxel mwifos uxdeba daabal ansos al ternativebi transnacional uri ekonomikuri saqmianobi dan mi Rebul sargebel sa da avtonomi urobis Soris. sazRvrebis gaxsnias yovel i saxel mwifo cdil obs Seinarcunos avtonomi urobis rac SeiZI eba maRal i xarisxi. magram gl obal izaciis pirobebSi transnacional uri kompaniebis fardobiTi zemoqmedeba maRI deba. qsel uri organizaciul i struqturebis gavrcel eba, bazrebis urTierTgadaxl arTva, teqnologiebis strategiul i mni Svnel oba aiZul ebs saxel mwifoebs CaerTon gl obal ur ekonomikur sistemaSi, Tu surT saerTaSoriso konkurentunarianobis Senarcuneba.

saxel mwifos funqciebi - kanonierebis uzrunvel yofa da stabilizacia - tnk-ebis interesebsac pasuxobs. sustma saxel mwifom SesaZI ebel ia probl emebi Seuqmnas tnk-ebis, iseve, rogorc sxva subieqtebis funqcionirebas. nebismeri bazari saWi roebs marekul irebel wesebs, romel sac umTavresad saxel mwifo ayal ibebs, amitom saxel mwifoebs kvl av aqvT aucil ebel i funqciebi transnacional uri kapitalis batonobis pirobebSic. magal iTad, gl obal ur firmebs aucil ebl ad swirdebaT sakuTrebis dacul obis saTanado garantiebi, romel ic maT saxel mwifom unda misces. SeiZI eba iTqvas, rom gl obal izaciis procesi garkveul aspeqtebSi iqneboda ufro nel i, rom ara saxel mwifos xel Semwyobi RoniszI ebebi. saxel mwifos am Tu im strategiasa da politikas SeuZI ia Seqmnas xel sayrel i an xel isSemSI el i pirobebi gl obal izaciis procesebis ganvi Tarebis aTvis. amitom aqtauluria is, Tu ra transformaciebs ganicdis saxel mwifo gl obal izaciis pirobebSi da

rogor gardaqmnis Tavis SesaZI ebl obebs am procesTan adaptaciis mizniT. magal iTad, iaponuri tnk-ebis maRaI i zrdis tempi da internacional izacia saavtomobil o da el eqtronikis seqtorebSi 1980-90-ian wl ebSi bevrma mkvl evarma axsna, rogorc maTi erovnul i ekonomikuri da politikuri institutebi dan gamodinare unikal uri konkurentul i upiratesobis Sedegi. didi rol i hqonda, aseve, saxel mwifos aziis qveynebis firmebis internacional izaciis procesSi.

garda aRni Snul isa, saxel mwifo pir dapi r monawi l eobs transnacional ur ekonomikur saqmianobaSi saxel mwifo sakuTrebaSi arsebul i tnk-ebis saSual ebiT. saxel mwifo tnk-ebi iqmneba rai me strategiul i ekonomikuri miznebi saTvis. bevri maTgani saqmianobs sanavTobo da maRaI teqnol ogiur dargebSi. saxel mwifos, aseve, SeuZI ia Seasrul os erTgvari fil tris rol i im investiciebis mimarT, roml ebic erovnul miznebs ar pasuxobs. magal iTad, 1979 wel s, roca CineTma pirvel ad gaxsna sazRvrebi ucxouri kapital isTvis, Seqmna special uri ekonomikuri zonebi. am zonebis gareT teritoriebi ar yofila Ria ucxouri investiciebisTvis 1980-iani wl ebis Sua xanebamde, vidre CineTis mTavrobam ar dainaxa is real uri sargebel i, romel ic ucxouri tnk-ebis investiciebs mohyva.

Tumca yovel i ve es ar niSnavs, rom gl obal izaciis pirobebis saxel mwifos mniSvnel oba cvl il ebebs ar ganicdis. i. Sol tes mixedviT, saxel mwifoebi kargaven suverenitetis nawil s. suverenitetis tradiciul i gageba gl obal izaciis pirobebisTvis Seusabamo. gl obal uri procesebi, rogoricaa magal iTad, el eqtronul i finansuri operaciebi da transnacional uri sawarmoo sistema araa mij aWvul i erT teritoriul adgil mdebareobas, romel zec SeiZI eboda, rom saxel mwifos hqonoda umARI esi suverenul i ufl ebebi. suvereniteti dRes aRar ukavSirdeba absol utur da cal mxriv saxel wifo xel isufl ebas, aramed misi gavl enis gavrcel ebas regul irebis konkretul sazRvrebsi.¹

yvel aze gamokveTil i sfero, sadac saxel mwifom dakarga suverenitetis niSnebi aris erovnul val utaze kontrol i da finansuri bazrebi. ful is gl obal uri mobil uroba metismetad arTul ebs

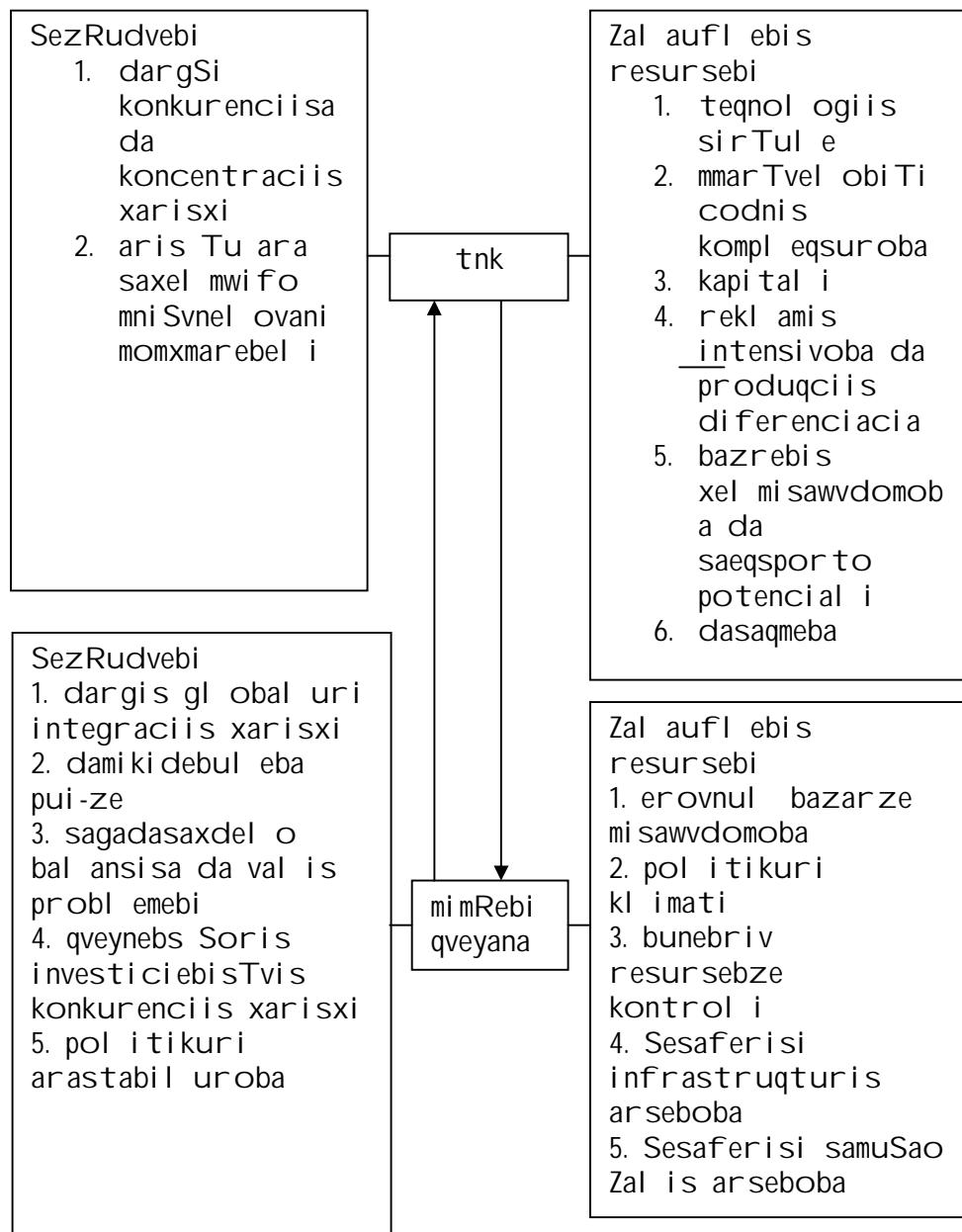
¹ Scholte I., Global Capitalism and The State, International Affaires, 1997, gv. 440

saxel mwifoebisTvis ful is miwodebis, saprocento ganakveTebi sa da saval uto kursebis kontrol s. evroval uta da evroobl igaciebi saxel mwifoebis kontrol is sferos miRmaa. tril ionobiT dol aris Rirebul ebis warmoebul i finansuri instrumentebiT vaWroba ar miakuTvneba arc erT teritoriul iurisdiqrias.

transnacional uri korporaciebi fl oben meqani zmebs, romel Tasual ebiT Tavs arideben saxel mwifota sagadasaxado kanonmdebl obas. esaa transferul i fasebi da ofSorul i zonebi. diversificirebul i struktura tnk-ebis aZI evs gadasaxadebi sgan Tavis aridebis Sesazl ebl obas. al iansebi qmnian iseT rTul arqiteqturas, rom finansuri da sagadasaxado organoebi kargaven kontrol s am gaerTianeBaTa finansur nakadebze. am movl enas ukavSirdeba ofSorebis mkveTri zrda. dRes mTel i rigi qveynebi TavianTi sagadasaxado politikis gamo gaxdnen mimzidvel ni, rogorc ofSorul i zonebi. ssf-s SefasebiT, sxvadasxva juj a saxel mwifota ofSorebis safaris qveS damal ul ia 2 tri n dol arze meti. faqtobrivad, finansuri sistemis gl obal izaciam miaRwia imgvar dones, rom ZI ieri qveynebis sagadasaxado organoebic ki uZl urni arian gadasaxadebze efektiani kontrol is ganxorciel ebaSi. tnk-ebis Tavisufl ad SeuZl iAT sawarmoo simZl avreebis gadatana sxva iurisdiqiis farglebSi, Tuki mocemul i saxel mwifos marekul irebel i wesebi maTTvis miuRebel i aRmoCndeba. xSirad mxol od es mizezic sakmarisia imisaTvis, rom saxel mwifom mat garkveul i daTmobebi SesTavazos.

tnk-ebis gl obal uri sawarmoo qsel ebi xasiaTdebi an gafantul obiT droSi da geografiul sivrcesi da nebis mieri saxel mwifosTvis rTul ia maTi moqceva kontrol is sazRvrebSi.

marTal ia, tnk-ebis erovnul i kuTvni l eba sul ufro pirobit xasiaTs iZens, magram imis gamo, rom isini sxvadasxva erovnul politikur da ekonomikur sivrcesi moqmedeben, SeiZl eba gaxdnen konfl iqtis wyaro saxel mwifoebs Soris. transferul i fasebi da dabegvris sakiTxebi amis magal iTia. Tu tnk gadaanacvl ebs Semosavl ebs A qveynidan B qveyanaSi firmisi da bazris fasebis gamoyenebiT, SeiZl eba warmoiqmnas daZabul oba am qveynebs Soris.



nax. 3

wyaro: Jarblad A., The Global political Economy of Transnational Corporation, A Theory of Assymetric Interdependence, Lulea University of Technology, 2003, gv. 9

r. vernons ekuTvnis tnk-ebi sa da mimRebi saxel mwifoebi s urTierTobis model i, romel Sic es urTierTqmmedeba warmodgeni l ia rogorc Ti Toeul i mxaris mi znebi s, Zal aufl ebi s resursebi sa da

garkveul i SezRudvebis funqcia¹. Ti Toeul i mxare fl obs meorisTvis sasargebl o aqivebs da maT aqvT SesaZI ebl oba erTmaneTi sgan gamoi Txovon es aqivebi. Ti Toeul i mxare, aseve, garkveul wil ad SezRudul ia, rom isargebl os sakuTari Zal aufl ebi T da mxares, romel sac aqvs meti sabazro Zal aufl eba met sargebel s iRebs am urTierTqmedebi dan. model i, aseve, uSvebs, rom tnk-ebisa da mimRebi saxel mwifoebis urTierToba dinami kuria da droSi evol uci as gani cdis.

vidre tnk damki drdeba qveyanaSi, mimRebi saxel mwifos sabazro Zal aufl eba sustia, radgan axal qveyanaSi investireba yovel Tvis garkveul riskTan aris dakavSi rebul i da radgan tnk-s SeiZI eba mxedvel obaSi hqondes sxva potenciu i adgil mdebareobebi investiciebis ganTavsebi saTvis, mimRebi mTavroba Seecdeba misces mas garkveul i daTmobebebi. investiciis ganxorciel ebis Semdeg ki es Zal aufl eba icvl eba, radgan mcirdeba ganusazRvrel oba da riski. droTa ganmavl obaSi mcirdeba damoki debul eba tnk-ze, rogorc kapital is, teqnol ogi is da bazrebis xel misawdomobis wyaroze, radgan dgeba teqnol ogi is simwifis etapi da igi xel misawdomi xdeba Ria bazarze.

tnk-ebis Zal aufl eba ukavSi rdeba, jer erTi, im material ur resursebs, romel sac isini fl oben uzarmazari mocul obis material uri resursebi tnk-ebs gadawyvetil ebaTa miRebis procesSi uqmnis konkurentul upiratesobas samoqal aqo sazogadoebis sxva subieqtebTan Sedarebi T. amis Sedegad, tnk-ebis mier I obirebis SesaZI ebl obebi sul ufro farTovdeba rogorc erovnul, aseve, zenacional ur doneebze.

tnk-ebis Zal aufl ebis kidev erTi wyaro, romel ic literaturaSi struqturul i Zal aufl ebis saxel wodebi Taa cnobil i, gamomdinareobs kapital is mobil urobidan. investiciebis Tavisufi ad gadatani s SesaZI ebl obebi farul ad axdens gavl enas mTavrobis politikaze. vinai dan qveynebs Soris konkurencia investiciebis mosazidad sul ufro ZI ierdeba, izrdeba tnk-ebis struqturul i Zal aufl ebac. mis zrdas uwyoobs

¹ Jarblad A., The Global political Economy of Transnational Corporation, A Theory of Assymetric Interdependence, Lulea University of Technology, 2003, gv. 9

xel s, aseve, kapi tal i s gl obal ur nakadebSi spekul aciuri kapi tal i s wil i s amaRI eba.

tnk-ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i investiciebis Sedegad mimRebis qveynisTvis xel mi sawdomi xdeba teqnikuri da mmartvel obiTi codna amdenad, mimRebi mTavroba SeiZens fardobiT Zal aufl ebas, Tuki pui-s mohyveba erovnul i ekonomikis ganmaviTarebel i efeqti. am SemTxevaSi tnk Seecdeba Seinarcunos saxel mwifos damoki debul eba masze, rogorc axal i teqnologiебis wyaroze da axal saeqsporto bazrebze gasvi is saSual ebaze. meore al ternativaa, rom tnk-m datovos es qveyana, an daemorci os saxel mwifos motxovnebs. sqemaze 3 mocemul ia i s resursebi da SezRudvebi, romel sac mxareebi fl oben. rogorc sqemi dan Cans, tnk-ebis nakl ebi SezRudvebi aqvT, vidre saxel mwifoebi, radgan maT Tavisufi ad SeuZI iaT adgil samyofel i s Secvl a. amasTan, saxel mwifoebi, roml ebsac SedarebiT didi bazrebi aqvT, met upiratesobas fl oben bazris Ziebaze orientirebul i tnk-ebis winaSe, vidre mcire bazris mqone saxel mwifoebi.

mimReb saxel mwifoeba da tnk-ebis Soris konfliqti zogjer saxel mwifoebi Soris farul i dapi rispirebis gamoxatul ebac aris. tnk-ebi saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri dipl omatiis sferosi ara ubral od instrumentebs, aramed, mTavrobastan erTad, saerTaSoriso urTierTobebis aqtur subieqtebs SeiZI eba warmoadgendnen. amitom mniSvnel ovania imis gaazreba, rom urTierTobebi warimarTeba saxel mwifoebi Soris, tnk-ebi Soris da tnk-ebsa da saxel mwifoebi Soris. am urTierTobaTa samive waxnagi erTmaneTTanaa dakavSirebul i. magal iTad, Tu mimReb saxel mwifosa da tnk-s Soris warmoiqma konfliqti, am ukansknel ma mxardaWerisTvis SeiZI eba sakuTari qveynis mTavrobas mimarTos.

tnk-ebi sa da saxel mwifoebi ekonomikuri potencial i s SedarebisTvis SeiZI eba moviyanoT monacemebi 2006 wel s ssvadasxva tnk-is gayidvebis mocul obisa da zogierTi qveynis mSp-s Sesaxeb, roml ebic naTel s xdis, rom tnk-ebi Tavis i ekonomikuri saqmianobis masStabebiT aratu utol debian saxel mwifoebi, aramed aRematebian ki dec maT.

#	qveyana	mSp ml n aSS dol ari	tnk	gayi dvebi ml n aSS dol ari
1	dani a	275 237	Exxonmobil Corporation	365 467
2	saberZneTi	244 951	Wal-Mart Stores	344 992
3	argentina	214 058	Royal Dutch/Shell Group	318 845
4	CexeTi	141 801	Ford Motor Company	160 123
5	israel i	123 434	Volkswagen Group	131 571
6	bul gareTi	31 483	Suez	55 563
7	azerbaij ani	20 122	BMW AG	26 575
8	saqarTvel o	7 550	TeliaSonera AB	18 970
9	somxeTi	6 406	AES Corporation	12 299
10	yirgi zeTi	2 695	Barrick Gold Corp.	5 636

wyaroebi: WTO Trade Profiles, 2007, gv.8,9,12,28,48, 49, 67,70, 86, 95

UNCTAD World Investment Report, 2008, gv. 220-222

tnk-ebs aqvT berketebi, romel Ta saSual ebi T zemoqmedeben ara mxol od mi mRebi saxel mwifos gadawyvetil ebebze. tnk-ebs SeswevT unari, rom garkveul i cvl il ebebi Seitanon bazirebis qveynis saxel mwifos politikaSi. tnk-ebis ekonomikuri eqspansi is zrda ganapirobebs qveyni dan kapital is gadinebas, rac mTI ianobaSi sasargebl oa, magram uaryofi T gavl enas axdens dasaqmebi sa da umuSevrobi s dinamikaze, warmoebis mocul obis zrdaze, rac sabol ood mSp-Si ai saxeba. aqedan gamomdinare, garkveul SemTxvevebSi msxvill korporaciebs SeuZl i aT zemoqmedeba saxel mwifoze, raTa man politika maTi interesebis Sesabami sad warmarTos.

saxel mwifo suverenitetis Semcireba mraval mxrivi SeTanxmebebis zrdis paral el urad mimdinareobs, romel Ta meSveobi T Tvi Tneburi gadawyvetil ebebis mi Rebis SesaZl ebl obebi mcirdeba. regionul i sawarWo bl okebi da valrobis msofl io organizacia ayal ibeben garemos, romel Sic gl obal uri sawarmoo sistema da bazrebi unda funqci onirebdes. OECD, gansakuTrebi T 1980-iani wl ebis Semdgom, xel s uwyoobs gl obal uri bazris zrdas liberalizaciis, teqnikuri standartebisa da sxva wesebis

maval mri vi harmonizaciis saSual ebi T. amdenad, gl obal izaciis pirobebsi saxel mwifoebis mxridan cal mxrivi iniciativebisa da gadawyetil ebebis mi Rebis Zal aufl eba Sesustda, magram, amavdroul ad, saxel mwifoebma moi poves sxvadasxva sferoze kol eqtiuri da maval mxrivi zedamxedvel obis SesaZI ebl obebi. Tumca, unda aRini Snos, rom am SesaZI ebl obebi T ZI ieri, ganvi Tarebul i saxel mwifoebi metad sargebl oben, vidre ganvi Tarebis dabal i donis mqone qveynebi.

Tanamedrove gl obal uri ekonomikis kompl eqsuroba ganapi robebs regionali da saerTaSoriso organizaciебisa da institutebis arsebolas. Isini saxel mwifoebTan erTad axorciel eben saerTaSoriso ekonomi kuri saqmi anobi s mxardawera da regul irebas. saxel mwifoebi sTvis saerTaSoriso organizaciебi da institutebi aris SeTanxmebul i gadawyetil ebebis uzrunvel myofi, raTa transnacional uri kapitalis saqmi anoba saxel mwifos interesebis Sesabami sad warimartos.

amdenad, Tanamedrove msolfi io ekonomika warmoadgens rTul, samdonian sistemas, romel sac ayal ibeben erovnul, regional da saerTaSoriso doneze moqmedi Zal ebi. SeiZI eba vigul isxmoT, rom saxel mwifos funqciebi gadanawl deba am makrodoneebs Soris.

pirvel i done - esaa zesaxel mwifoebrivi, anu saerTaSoriso. Tavis funqciebis nawil s saxel mwifo gadaunawl ebs, erTis mxriv, regional integraciul daj gufebebs da, meores mxriv, saerTaSoriso organizaciеbs. saxel mwifo emorci l eba im kanonmdebl obas, normebsa da wesebs, aseve im val debul ebebs, roml ebic safuzvl ad udevT saerTaSoriso organizaciеbs. es wesebi da val debul ebebi warmoadgenen wesrigis eTgvar parametrebs, rac, erTi mxriv, zRudavs saxel mwifos cal mxrivi Tavisufi ebs xarisxs, magram, meore mxriv, zrdis mis SesaZI ebl obebs ufro maRal, saerTaSoriso doneze.

meore done aris regionali. saxel mwifo asrul ebs regionali SeTanxmebebis fargl ebSi nakisr funqciebsa da val debul ebebs.

mesame dones warmoadgens TviT saxel mwifo, rogorc aseTi. misi funqciebi a xel sayrel i garemos Seqmna saqmi anobi s warmarTvis, social uri garantiebis uzrunvel yofa, ekol ogiuri da sxva procesebis Tval yuris devneba, strategiul i kvl evebis stimul ireba mecnierebis

sferoSi da sazogadoebrivi ganviTarebis prognozireba, moqal aqTa ufl ebebis dacva da maval i sxva. amgvarad, saxel mwifo aris birTvi, romel mac unda uzrunvel yos yvel a aRniSnul dones Soris harmoniul i urTierTobebis ganviTareba.

tnk-ebis ekonomikuri potencial is zrdisa da Zal aufl ebis wyaroebis gafarToebis paral el urad sul ufro aqtual uri xdeba maTi politikuri rol is Seswavl a. amasve ukavSiindeba kerzo subieqtTa mier ganxorciel ebul i marTvis da kerzo Zal aufl ebis cnebebi. tnk-ebi amuSaveben da qmnan garkeul qcevis kodeqsebs, romel Ta CarCoSic aqceven TavianT saqmanobas. esaa TviTregul irebis garkveul i forma, xol o maTi TanamSroml oba sxva ekonomikur, politikur Tu samoqal aqo sazogadoebis subieqtebTan erTobl ivi regul irebis gamoxatul ebas warmoadgens. msofl io ekonomikis globalizaciis procesSi centraluri roli aqvT ara marto cal keul tnk-ebis, aramed tnk-ebis qsel ebs. saxel mwifostan urTierTobebis konteqstSi mniSvnel ovania tnk-ebis qsel uri urTierTobebis ganxil va sxva institutebTan da structurebTan, radgan kerzo da saxel mwifo partniorobis svedasxva forma dRes metad aqtualuri da mniSvnel ovania.

gl obalizaciis procesebis gavl eniT saxel mwifosgan garkveul i funqciebis CamoSoreba mimdinareobs mis mier axali funqciebis SeZen is paral el urad. tnk-ebis giganturi zoma, saqmanobis masStabebi da maTi gl obaluri ekonomikis real ur subieqtebad Camoyal ibeba ar niSnabs, rom maT SeswevT unari, Seasrul on yvel a is funqcia, romelic, tradiciul ad, saxel mwifo ebs ekisrebodaT. tnk-ebis motivacia - mogebaze orientirebul i gl obaluri saqmanoba da is meTodebi, romlebic gamoiyeneba am miznis sarealizaciad, araa mowodebul i da veriqneba uzrunvel myofi, magal iTad, socialuri uTanabrobis probl emebis gadawyvetisa erTi qveynis SigniT an gl obaluri masStabiT. saxel mwifo ebs SeuZI iaT daabal anson zemoTaRniSnul sam doneze moqmedi ekonomikuri subieqtebisa da Zal ebis interesebi.

mi uxedavad amisa, tnk-ebis SeuZI iaT saxel mwifo da samoqal aqo sazogadoebis sxva subieqtebTan, aseve, saerTaSoriso institutebTan TanamSroml obis gziT wylili Seitanon svedasxva probl emis

gadawyetaSi. ami sken maT ubi ZgebT sazogadoebrivi pasuxi smgebl obis demonstrirebis, aseve, uryofiT sazogadoebrivi azrisa da masTan dakavSi rebul i ekonomikuri riskis acil ebis survili. magal iTad, SeTanxmeba gaerTianebul i erebis organizacisa da tnk-ebis Soris, Global Compact, safužvl ad udevs maT Soris partni orobas gl obal izaciis procesis TanmxI ebi zogierti probl emis gadawyetaSi, adamiani s ufl ebebis, social uri da garemoze zrunvis normebisa da antikorufciul i standartebis sayovel Tao dacvis xel SewyobiT.

Tavi 3. gl obal uri ganvi Tarebis tendenci ebi

3.1. tnk-ebi msofl io vaWrobi sa da investirebis procesebSi

sakomuni kacio teqnol ogiebis ganvi Tarebam praqtkul real obad aqcia is procesebi, roml isTvisac safužvel i moamzada ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi ekonomikuri liberalizaciis politikam da saerTaSoriso instituteba. II msofl io omis Semdeg es faqtorebi korporaciebis zrdiš mni Svnel ovani pirobac gaxda.

vaWrobis msofl io organizaciis monacemebis mixedviT, 1950 wl is Semdgom msofl io vaWroba gacil ebiT maRal i tempiT izrdeba, vidre msofl io MmSp. 1994-2006 wl ebSi vaWroba saSual od 6%-iT izrdeboda, xol o msofl io mSp _ saSual od 3%-iT.¹

cxril Si 20 warmodgeni I ia monacemebi sxvadasxva regionisa da qveynis mixedviT saqonl i Ta da momaxurebiT vaWrobis ganvi Tarebis tendenci ebis Sesaxeb.

rogorc cxril idan Cans, wamyvani rol i saerTaSoriso vaWrobaSi Cr. amerikasa da evropas aqvs. axal i teqnol ogiebis fl obaze mni Svnel ovnadaa damoki debul i qveynis pozicia saerTaSoriso vaWrobaSi. Tanamedrove etapze ganvi Tarebul qveynebze modis teqnol ogiebis gayidvebis 80%-ze meti. msofl io importis 28% modis amerikaze, 44% _ evropaze, afrikaze _ 2% da aziaze 26%, xol o msofl io eqsportis 21% modis amerikaze, 47%

¹ www.wto.org/resources/statistics

cxril i 20

saqonl i T vaWroba msofl i os sxvadasxva regionSi (ml rd dol ari da %)

regioni	eqsporti					importi				
	Rirebul eba 2006	wl iuri 2000- 2006	procentul cvi il eba			Rirebul eba 2006	wl iuri 2000- 2006	procentul cvi il eba		
msofl io	11762	11	22	14	15	12080	11	22	13	14
Cr. amerika	1675	5	14	12	13	2546	7	17	14	11
centr. da samx. amerika	426	14	30	25	20	351	9	28	23	18
evropa	4957	11	20	9	13	5218	11	20	10	14
dsT-s sivrce	422	19	36	28	24	278	23	31	25	29
afrika	361	16	31	30	21	290	14	28	20	16
central uri aRmosavl eTi	644	16	33	35	19	373	14	31	19	14
azia	3276	12	25	16	18	3023	12	27	17	16

wyar o: World Trade Report, World Trade Organization, 2007, gv. 45

_^europaze, afrikaze – 2% da aziaze 30%.

Cr. amerikis, aziisa da evropis Si daregiunul i vaWroba Seadgens msofl io saqonl i T vaWrobis 53%-s, xol o regionTaSorisi vaWroba – 23%.

ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis wil i saerTaSoriso vaWrobaSi meryeobs daaxl oebiT 70_80%_is fargl ebSi¹. msopl ios umsxvil esi eqsportiori da importiori qveynebi aSS, germania, iaponia, CineTi, safrangeTi da gaerTi anebul i samefo.

gl obal izaciis masStabebis gafarToeba saerTaSoriso vaWrobi strukturaSi mni Svnel ovnad zrdis momsaxurebis seqtoris wil s. momsaxurebiT msopl io vaWrobaSi, aseve, wamyvani adgil i ukavi aT ganvi Tarebul qveynebs. ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi dan momsaxurebis eqsportis mocul oba ufrO Cqari tempiT izrdeba saqonl is eqsportTan SedarebiT. 2006 wel s msopl io momsaxurebis eqsportma Seadgina 2415,0 ml rd dol ari, xol o importma _ 2345,0 ml rd dol ari. aSS msopl ios momsaxurebis umsxvil esi eqsportiori (14.7%) da importiori (12%) qveyanaa. aRsani Snavia, rom 20 ganvi Tarebul qveyanaze modis msopl io momsaxurebis eqsportis 74,7% (1797,6 ml rd. dol ari) da importis 72.8% (1710,8 ml rd dol ari)².

vaWrobis msopl io organizaciis monacemebis mixedviT, OECD wevr qveynebSi momsaxurebis nakadebi, roml ebic dakavSirebul ia tnk-ebis filial ebis mier ganxorciel ebul operaciebTan, daaxl oebiT 1,5-j er aRemateba momsaxurebiT tradiciul i formiT vaWrobas. momsaxurebis miwodebis zrda msopl ioSi komerciul i warmomadgenl obis meSveobiT tnk-ebis rol is aqtivizaciaze metyvel ebs.

transnacional uri korporaciebis filial ebis gayidvebi zrdis tendenci iT xasiATdeba, rogorc saqonl iT, aseve, momsaxurebiT vaWrobi sferoSi. aqedan gamodinare, mzardia maTi rol i msopl io vaWrobaSi.

cxrili 21

zogierTi qveynis tnk-is momsaxurebis seqtoris sazRvargareTul i
filial ebis gayidvebi (ml rd dol ari da %)

qveyana	Rirebul eba	wliuri cvli il eba %

¹ futkaraZe saerTaSoriso vaWrobis ganvi Tarebis mimarTul ebebi gl obal izaciis pirobobSi, J. saqarTvel os ekonomika, 2007, #5, <http://www.geoeconomics.ge/start.php?lp=1>

² World Trade Report, World Trade Organization, 2007, gv. 52

	2003	2004	2005	2003-04	2004-05
avstria	9,1	9,4	13,9	4	48
belgia	31,7	41,8	47,8	32	14
kanada	70,6	77,3	85,3	10	14
germania	220,3	264,4	383,4	20	45
portugal ia	5,6	7,1	9,9	27	40
aSS	521,8	571,8	653,3	10	12

wyar o: International Trade Statistics, WTO, 2008, gv. 34

ucxouri filial ebis gayidvebis willi sxvadasxva qveynis gayidvebis mTI ian mocul obaSi ase gamoi yureba: singapuri – 19%, CineTi – 28%, aSS- 18%. mrewvel obaSi maT mier Seqmnili damatebuli Rirebul eba iri andiaSi Seadgens 40%-s, ungreTSi – 24%-s, CineTSi - 5%-s¹.

cxril i 22

ucxouri tnk-ebis momsaxurebis sektoris filial ebis gayidvebi zogierTi qveynis mixedviT (ml rd dol ari da %)

qveyana	Rirebul eba			wliuri cvl il eba %	
	2003	2004	2005	2003-04	2004-05
belgia	25,0	28,2	28,9	12	3
CexeTi	18,6	23,0	28,5	23	24
safrangeTi	102,6	128,8	148,0	26	15
germania	124,0	139,1	183,9	12	32
ungreTi	9,5	16,7	-	75	-
espaneTi	40,6	49,7	52,5	22	0,5
SvedeTi	36,4	43,5	46,0	19	6
didibritaneTi	174,8	222,1	253,3	27	14
aSS	416,0	427,1	456,3	3	7

wyar o: International Trade Statistics, WTO, 2008, gv. 35

¹ World Investment Directory Online, UNCTAD, <http://www.unctad.org/Templates/Page.asp?intItemID=3198&lang=1>

tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebis mTI iani aqactivebi 2006 wel s gai zarda 20%-i T. xol o gayidvebi, mTI iani gamoSveba da eqsporti, Sesabamisad, 18, 16 da 12%-i T.¹ es filial ebi awarmoeben msofl io mSp-s 10%-s. 2005 wel s es maCvenebel i 9% iyo. 2007 wel s mat mier Seqmni ma damatebul ma Rirebul ebam Seadgina msofl io mSp-s 11%.

cxril Si 23 mocemul ia zogierti maCvenebel i, romelic metyvel ebs gl obal ur ekonomikaSi tnk-ebis mzard rol ze.

cxril i 23

msofl io pui-sa da saerTaSoriso warmoebis maCvenebi ebi

maCvenebel i	Rirebul eba	mimdinare	wl iuri cvl il eba %					
	1990	2005	2006	2007	1996- 2000	2004	2005	2006
pui-s Sedi neba	202	946	1306	1 833	40,0	31,6	27,4	38,1
pui-s gadineba	230	837	1216	1 997	36,4	56,6	-4,6	45,2
saerTaSoriso Serwymebi da STanTqmebi	151	716	880	1 637	51,5	28,2	88,2	22,9
ucxouri filial ebis gayidvebi	6126	21394	25177	31 197	8,4	15,0	3,0	17,7
ucxouri filial ebis mTI iani gamoSveba	1501	4184	4862	6 029	7,3	15,9	6,3	16,2
ucxouri	6036	42637	51187	68 716	19,3	-1,0	9,3	20,1

¹ World Investment Report, 2008, UNCTAD, gv. 27

filial ebis mTI iani aqivebi									
ucxouri filial ebis eqsporti	1523	4197	4707	5 714	3,3	16,1	20,5	10,7	12,2
ucxour filial ebSi dasaqmebul Ta raodenoba (aTasi kaci)	25103	63770	72627	81 615	11,5	5,7	3,7	16,3	13,9

wyar O: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2007, gv. 9

rogorc zemoT aRvni Snet, 2006 wel s tnk-ebis ucxour filial ebSi dasaqmebul i iyo 73 ml n adamiiani. es samj er aRemateba 1990-iani wl ebi s maCvenebel s. 2007 wel s ki tnk-ebis mier dasaqmebul i adami anebis raodenobam 82 ml n-s miaRwi a monacemebi dan Cans, rom saerTaSoriso dasaqmebis maCvenebi s zrdis tempi, zogadad, ufro dabal ia, vidre tnk-ebis sazRvargareTul i aqivebisa da gamoSvebis zrdis tempi, rac imiTaa ganpi robebul i, rom tnk-ebi ufro metad kapital tevadi da teqnol ogi tevadi saqonl is warmoebiT arian dakavebul ni.

gl obal izaciis procesSi tnk-ebis rol is Sesaxeb warmodgenas gvi qmnis maTi wvl il i sxdadasxva qveynis ekonomikur aqvivobaSi. kerZod, ucxouri filial ebi da Svil obil i kompaniebi s wi l i dasaqmebul Ta raodenobasa da qveynebi s mTI ian gayidvebSi. es maCvenebi ebi 10%-s aRemateba safrangeTSi, gaertTianebul samefosi. tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebi s Seqmnili produksiis wi l i eqsportSi Zal ian maRal ia irl andiaSi (90 %), ungreTSi (80 %), pol oneTSi (56 %), CineTSi (50 %), CexeTSi (47 %), SvedeTsa (39 %) da meqsi kaSi (31 %)¹.

dResdReobi T maval i saxel mwiffo mni Svnel ovnad aris damoki debul i transnacional ur kapital ze. tnk-ebis saSual ebi T i sini i Reben mni Svnel ovan Semosavl ebs, axal teqnol ogi ebs, samxedro aRWurvil obas da

¹ Navaretti G. B. Venable A. J. Multinational Firms in the World Economy, Princeton University Press, 2004, gv. 5

sxva. cnobil ia, rom ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi yovel mxriv xel s uwyoben sakuTari tnk-ebis ganvi Tarebas. sabazro stimul irebis programis fargl ebSi 1990-i an wl ebSi aSS-Si maval ma tnk-m miro pindapiri subsidi ebi mTel msofl ioSi maTi produqciis gasaRebis stimul irebis mi zni T. mimRebi qveynebi ki ani Weben tnk-ebis garkveul SeRavaTebi im imediT, rom Semcirdeba umuSevrobis done da saxel mwifo mi Rebs met Semosaval s gadasaxadebis saxi T.

savaWro da sainvesticio nakadebis gafarToeba gadaj awvul ia bazrebisa da warmoebis gl obal izaciastan. gl obal uri sawarmoo special izaciis daCqarebasTan erTad eqsportirebul i saqonel i Seicavs importirebul i Sual eduri produqtebis sul ufro mzard wil s.

gaerTianebul i erebis organizaciis monacemebiT, msofl io vaWrobi 67% xorciel deba tnk-ebis saSual ebiT. aqedan, 34% aris tnk-ebis Si dasafirmo vaWroba, xol o 33% tnk-ebis vaWroba sxva mxareebTan¹.

gl obal izaciis gaRravebaSi udi desi rol i aqvs tnk-ebis mier saqonl isa da momssaxurebis warmoebis ofSorings. es gul isxmobs Rirebul ebis jaWiis nawil is gadatanas sazRvargareT, romel ic SeiZI eba ganaxorciel on rogorc tnk-is Svi lobi l ma kompaniam, aseve, sxva kompani ebma.

samrewel o warmoebis ofSoringi farTodaa gavrcel ebul i msofl ioSi. Sual eduri produqtebis 1/5-is Sesyi dva ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi xdeba sazRvargareT. mcire qveynebis kompaniebi, (avstria, belgia da hol andia) metad arian damokidebul ni ucxoel mimwodebl ebze. (Sual eduri produqtebis daaxl oebiT 35-45% Sesyi dva xdeba sazRvargareT mrewel obis dargSi).

ekonomikis gl obal izaciis tempze, garda saerTaSori so savaWro nakadebi sa, vmsj el obT pindapiri ucxouri investiciebis (pui) nakadebis mixedvi T. maTi mocul oba gansakuTrebiT gai zarda 1980-i anil wl ebi II naxevidan. marTal ia, am periodSi pui-s mozRvaveba Ziri Tadad ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi xdeboda, 1990-i anil wl ebi dan investiciebi warimartA, aseve, ganvi Tarebadi da axal i industriul i qveynebi saken. saerTod, 1970-i anil

¹ Globalization and Transnational Corporations, UNCTAD Training Course on International Investment Agreements, 2003, gv. 3

wl ebi s Semdgom pui mudmivad zrdis tendenci i T xasiaTdeboda. kl eba iyo 2001-2003 wl ebSi, rac msofl io ekonomikis zrdis tempebis saerTo dacemas ukavSi rdeba.

pui SeiZI eba ganvi xi l oT makro da mikro doneze. makrogagebi T, esaa kapital is nakadebi, romel ic kveTs erovnul sazRvrebs da izomeba sagadasaxdel o bal ansi s Canawerebis mixedvi T. es mimReb qveynebSi ayal ibebs aqcionerul kapital s, romel Sic bazi rebis qveyni s korporaciebs aqvT kontrol is SesaZI ebl oba.

mikrogagebi T yuradReba eqceva investoris motivacias, aseve, tnk-is operaciebisa da am investici ebi T Seqmnili i filial ebi s saqmi anobis Sedegebs warmoSobi sa da mimRebi qveynebi saTvis. es Sedegebi ai saxeba vaWrobaSi, dasaqmebaSi, warmoebaSi, intel eqtual ur kapital Si, rac sagadasaxdel o bal ansi T ver ai saxeba. es Sedegebi dakavSi rebul ia tnk-is mier deda kompani isa da filial ebi s saqmi anobis koordinaci isa da kontrol is SesaZI ebl obasTan.

tnk-ebi s sazRvargareTul i saqmi anobis universal uri sazomi dRes-dReobi T aris pui-s nakadebi s erTobl i oba.¹ kerZod, igi aris maCvenebel i tnk-is deda kompani is finansuri wil is mocl obisa ucxouri filial ebi s. radgan tnk-ebi s saqmi anoba mraval qveyanas moi cavs, pui-s nakadebi SeiZI eba gamovi yenoT tnk-is saqmi anobis zegavl enis Sefasebi sTvis vaWrobaze, bazi rebi sa da mimReb qveynebze, dasaqmebas da gamoSvebi s mocl obaze.

j er ki dev XVII saukuneSi ost-indoeTi s kompani as hqonda sazRvargareTul i ganyofil ebebi.² frangul i, ingl isuri da hol andiuri vaWarTa oj axebi gzavnidnen TavianT naTesavebs amerikaSi, roml ebic maTi firmebis warmomadgenl ebi s rol s asrul ebdnen. aseve, amerikel kol onistebzac mi zanSewoni l ad miaCndaT hyol odaT agentebi da hqonodaT ganyofil ebebi mni Svnel ovan savawro centrebSi, raTa gaeyidaT amerikul i saeqsporto saqonel i. amgvari warmomadgenl obebi s Seqmna SeiZI eba mi vi Cni oT pui-s pirvel magal i Tebad.

¹ R. E. Lipsey, Foreign Direct Investments and The Operations of Multinational Firms: Concepts, History and Data, NBER Working Paper Series, 2001, gv. 16

² Cartwright R. I. Mastering Globalization of Business, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004, gv. 16

dResdReobi T msofl io investiciuri bazris gafarTovebi sa da gamtkicebis ZiriTadi Zal as transnacional uri bankebi da maTi ucxouri filial ebi warmoadgenen¹.

saerTaSoriso saval uto fondis gamokvl evebis mixedvi T, 1970-i ani wl ebi dan dawyebul i, kapital is saerTaSoriso nakadebSi pindapiri investiciebis rol i sul ufro izrdeba. 1980-i ani wl ebis dasawyisi sTvis maTi wil i Seadgenda 15%-s, 1990-i ani wl ebis damdegs _ 30%-s². 1980-i an wl ebSi pui-s nakadebis udi desi nawi l i moemar Teboda evropi dan da aSS-dan, 1990-i an wl ebSi iaponia gaxda pui-s, aseve, mni Svnel ovani wyaro, roca misma investiciebma SeaRwi a aziis ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi.

ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi pindapiri ucxouri investiciebis Semaval i nakadebis dinami ka naCvenebi a cxril Si 24.

cxril i 24

pui-s Sedi neba ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi 1980-2006w.

wel i	pui mimdinare fasebi T (ml rd dol ari)
1980	46,6
1985	42,5
1990	172,1
1995	218,7
2001	635,0
2004	464,0
2005	746,6
2006	910,2

wyaro: www.unctad.org/fdistatistics

monacemebi dan Cans, rom 1980-i an wl ebTan Sedarebi T 2006 wl isTvis ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi sken mimarTul i pui-s nakadebi gai zarda 19,5-j er.

2006 w. pui-s gl obal urma nakadebma Seadgina 1 306 ml rd dol ari. ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi Sesul i pui gai zarda 45%-iT. evrokavSiri udi desi

¹ qoqiauri I. saerTaSoriso investirebis tendenciebi da saqarTvel o, "gl obal izacia da saqarTvel os ekonomikis mdgradi ganvi Tarebis perspektivebi", saerTaSoriso samecniero konferenciis krebul i, Tb., 2008, gv. 168

² Foreign Direct Investment Trends and Statistics, International Monetary Fund Statistics Department, 2003, gv. 6

recipienti regionia, sadac pui-s 41% ganxorciel da. ganvi Tarebad da gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebSi pui gai zarda, Sesabami sad, 21 da 68%-iT¹. ganvi Tarebad qveynebs Soris udi desi recipienti qveynebi arian CineTi, honkongi, brazil ia, meqsi ka da singapuri, roml ebzec mTel i nakadebis 60% modis.

2006 wel s ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi gai zarda pui-s rogorc Sedineba, aseve, gadineba. gamaval i nakadebi gai zarda 29%-iT da Seadgina 1 120 ml rd dol ari, xol o Semaval i nakadebi _ 22%-iT da Seadgina 910 ml rd dol ari.

2006 wel s iaponiis pui-ebi gai zarda 10%-iT, romel ic tradiciul ad kapital is wmindia eqsportioria da miarwia 50 ml rd dol ars. aSS da CineTi arian misi investiciebis ZiriTadi mimRebni. 2005-2006 wl ebSi didi iaponuri investiciebi Sevida, aseve, hol andi asa da gaerTi anebul samefoSi. 2006 wel s pui-s Sedineba iaponi aSi uaryofi Ti iyo, rac ukavSirdeba erTi evropul i da erTi Crdil oamerikul i kompaniis divesticiur gadawyvetil ebebs².

qveynebi aqturad eswrafvian aamaRI on sakuTari sainvesticio mimzidvel oba. saerTaSoriso investiciuri bazris liberalizacia, investiciuri TanamSroml obis universal uri normebis SemuSaveba aris nacional uri mTavrobebis da saerTaSoriso organizaciebis mier gatarebul i politikis ZiriTadi tendenciebi, romel sac wvl il i Seaqs msofl io investiciuri bazris ganvi TarebaSi³.

1991-2006 wl ebSi msofl ios 100-ze metma qveyanam Seitan 600-mde Sesworeba investiciebis marekul irebel wesebSi, roml ebi c ai ol ebdnen ucxouri kompaniebis SeRwevas maT bazrebze. 2004-2005 wl ebSi gaformda 34 axal i regional i da regionTaSorisi sainvesticio SeTanxmeba, muSaoba mindinareobs ki dev maval SeTanxmebaze.

sxdasxva gamokvl evebi T, singapurs da aSS-s msofl ioSi yvel aze Tavisufal i reJimi aqvT pir dapi ri ucxouri investiciebisTvis. zogadad,

¹ World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2007, gv. 3

² World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2007, gv. 4

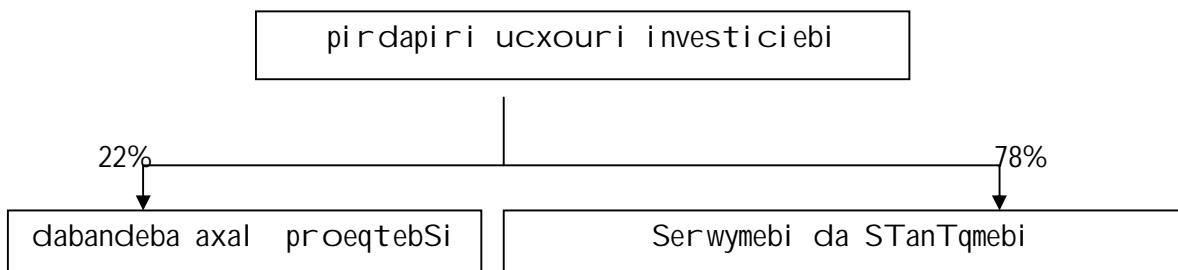
³ qoqiauri I. saerTaSoriso investirebis tendenciebi da saqarTvel o, "gl obalizacia da saqarTvel os ekonomikis mdgradi ganvi Tarebis perspektivebi saerTaSoriso samecniero konferenciis krebul i, Tb., 2008, gv. 168

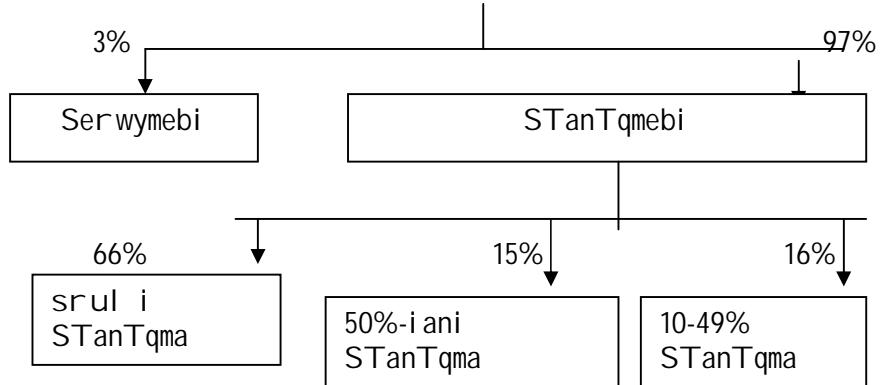
pui-s saerTaSori so garemo sakmaod xel sayrel ia. SeiZl eba gamoiyos ramdenime axal i tendencia:

- 1) dol aris poziciebis Sesustebis gamo, investorebi, visi investiciebic dol ars efuzneba Sedarebi T arasaxarbiel o piroebSi aRmoCndnen;
- 2) ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi dafuznebul i tnk-ebis poziciebis gaZl iereba;
- 3) sadazRvevo kompaniebi sa da kerzo aqcionerul i kapital iT Seqmnili kompaniebis gl obal uri investirebis strategiebis gaZl iereba.

gl obal izaciis piroebSi kompaniebi sTvis sasi cocxl od mni Svnel ovania optimaluri bazris wilis mopoveba. ami tom umni Svnel ovanesia pui-s iseTi formebi, rogorebicaa Serwymebi da STanTqmbebi _ ori an meti kompaniis aqivebisa da val debul ebebis kombinacia erTi biznes-subieqtis warmoqmni T. STanTqma SeiZl eba gavigoT rogorc uvro didi subieqtis mier Sedarebi T mcire zomis kompaniis SeerTeba, aseve, garigeba, romel sac aqvs mtrul i xasiati. Serwyma gul isxmobis ori Tanabari zomis subieqtis kombinacias an megobrul i xasiatis garigebas. naxatze warmodgenil i a pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis sxvadasxva saxeebis ganawill eba. rogorc Cans, axal proeqtebSi ganxorciel ebul i investiciebi Seadgens pui-s Rirebul ebi mxol od 22%-s, xol o danarceni Serwymebsa da STanTqmbebz modis. Serwymebi da STanTqmbebis raodenobaSi mxol od 3%-s Seadgens STanTqmbebi, xol o, Tavis mxriv, STanTqmbebis raodenobaSi udidesi will i (65%) srul STanTqmbebs ukavia.

nax. 4 pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis sxvadasxva saxe





wyar o: Brakman S, Garresten H, Marrevijk C. V. Cross Border Mergers and Acquisitions: The Facts as a Guide For International Economics, CESifo Working Paper #1823, 2006, gv. 2

Serwymebsa da STanTqmels maTi ganvi Tarebis istoriis manZil ze tal Riseburi xasiaTi hqonda. morigi tal Ra daiwyo 1990-ian wl ebSi da grZel deba dResac. gl obal izaciis fonze gamokveTil i tendenciaa sxvadasxva qveynebis kompaniebi sa da tkn-ebis gaerTi aneba.

kompaniebs di di masStabisa da bazris gazrdil i wil is mopovebi saTvis SeuZl iaT gamoi yenon organul i zrdisa da zrdis gare strategiebi. organul i zrdis strategias yvel a kompania i yenebs ganvi Tarebis ama Tu im etapze. mi uxedavad garkveul i upiratesobebi sa, i gi biznesis diversifikasiisa da saqmi anobis axal i saxeebis aTvi sebi saTvis SezRudul SesaZl ebl obebs iZl eva. amasTan, Tanamedrove kompaniebma mi aRwi es im masStabs, roml is drosac organul i zrdis strategiis SesaZl ebl obebi Ti Tqmis srul ad gamoyenebul ia. dRes metad mni Svnel ovania, rom sasurvel i mznis mi Rweva moxdes rac SeiZl eba mcire droSi, rasac organul i zrda ver uzrunvel yofs.

Serwymebi sa da STanTqmels rogorc biznesis ganvi Tarebis strategiis upiratesobebi a:

- mznobis swrafad mi Rwevis SesaZl ebl oba;
- strategiul ad mni Svnel ovani aqtivebis, maT Soris aramaterial uris swrafad mopoveba;
- masStabis ekonomia da sinergiul i efektis mi Rweva;
- bazris gazrdil i wil is mopoveba.

integraciis procesis xasiati dan gamodinare, Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis garigebebi SeiZI eba iyo horizontaluri, vertikaluri an konglomeratuli tipis. Rinebul ebis mixedviT saerTaSoriso Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis 70% ukansknel pirodSi iyo horizontaluri tipis. saerTaSoriso Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis gaZI ierebas mni Svnel ovnad ganapirrobebs privatizacia da deregulireba.

mowinave dargebSi teqnologiuri cvl il ebebi da inovaciebi Cneba Zalian swrafad da firmebi amas agresiul i STanTqmobiT pasuxoben. Cisco da Microsoft, magal iTad, STanTqmehs iyeneben imis uzrunvel sayofad, rom konkurent firmebis inovaciebma da teqnologiurma cvl il ebebma ziri ar gamouTxaros maT Zi ier konkurentul pozicias.

geopolitikuri cvl il ebebi, rogorebicaa magal iTad, CineTis bazris gaxsna, axlo aRmosvl eTis konfliqtebi da sxva, mni Svnel ovan gavl enas axdens gl obaluri kompaniebis operaciebze. zog SemTxvevaSi aseTi cvl il ebebi maTTvis warmoaCens axal SesaZI ebl obebs, zogj er ki divesticiuri gadawyvetil ebebis mizezi xdeba. magal iTad, 2005 wels IBM-ma personaluri kompiuterebis ganyofil eba Cinur firma Lonova-So gadaitana, rac nakarnaxevis iyo CineTis Sida bazris mzardi potencial iTa da samTavrobo intervenciebis Serbil ebiT.

Serwymebi da STanTqmobi yvel aze aqturad mudiinareobs kompiuterul i da programuli uzrunvel yofis, farmacevtul, saavtomobil o, el eqtronikis, finansuri da sabanko moksaxurebis, tel ekomunikaciabis, sabrokers, sainvesticio da mmartvel obiTi konsaltingis, kvebis mrewvel obis sferoebSi.

erovnul i ekonomikebis mzardi urtierTdamoki debul eba tnk-ebis mesveobiT kidev ufro Zi ierdeba Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis tal Ris Sedegad. magal iTad, farmacevtul dargSi 1980-iani wl ebi dan ganxorciel da saerTaSoriso Serwymebis didi tal Ra, ris Sedegadac Camoyal ibdnен uzarmazari muliti-qveyniani konglomeratebi. pirveli tal Ris Sedegad Camoyal ibda Bristol-Myers Squibb da Smith Kline Beecham¹. meore tal Ra daiwo

¹ New York Times, October 4, 1989,

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=950DEED9113FF937A35753C1A96F948260>

1994 wel s, roca moxda American Home Product-i s Serwyma Ayersa da Wyeth-Tan, erTi wl i s Semdeg Seiqmna Galcxo Wellcome, Pharmacia da UPjohn, xol o 1996 wel s – Novartis, Ciba-Geigy-sa da Sandoz-i s Serwymis Sedegad. 2000 wel s Pfizer Serwya Warner Lambert-s da Semdeg STanTqa OPharmacia 2002 wel s¹.

msgavsi uzarmazari kongl omeratebi Camoyal ibda saavtomobil o dargSi, rogorebi caa Daymler-Chrysler, Reneau-Nissan da sxva.

Thompson Financial Securities Data-s² (organizaci a agrovebs da aqveynebs uaxl es informacias finansur, samecniero, samarTI ebriv sferoebSi m mindinare tendenciebis Sesaxeb) mier mopovebul i monacemebis anal izma aCvena, rom 1990-iani wl ebi dan moyol ebul i saerTaSoriso Serwymebi da STanTqmbebi maTi mTI iani mocul obis 20%-s Seadgenda.

cxril Si 25 warmodgenil ia 2006 wel s ganxorciel ebul i garigebibi, romel Ta mocul oba aRemateba 1 ml rd dol ars.

cxril i 25

myi dvel i kompani a	SeZen i kompani a	mocul oba (ml rd \$)
Mittal Steel Co NV	Arcelor SA	32,2
Telefónica SA	O2 PLC	31,7
Airport Development	BAA PLC	21,8
Xstrata PLC	Falconbridge Ltd	17,4
Cia Vale do Rio Doce SA	Inco Ltd.	17,2
Linde AG	BOC Group PLC	14,1
Alcatel SA	Lucent Technologies Inc	13,6
Nordic Telephone Co ApS.	TDC A/S	10,6
AXA SA.	Winterthur Schweizerische	10,0
Valcon Acquisition BV	VNU NV	9,6

wyar o: UNCTAD Cross-border Mergers and Acquisitions Database

www.unctad.org/fdistatistics

¹<http://www.pfizer.ca/english/newsroom/press%20releases/default.asp?s=1&year=2000&releaseID=29>

² www.thomsonreuters.com

Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis didi nawi l i ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis kompaniebs Soris garigebebze modi oda, radgan ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis Tvis, rogorc wesi, amgvari garigebebi nakl eb damaxasi aTebel ia. iq pindapir ucxour investiciebSi sWarbobs dabandebani axal mSenebl obaze. gl obal ur bazrebze gadarCenisTvis brZol a aris is faqtori, romel ic ganapi robebs Serwymebisa da STanTqmebis tal Ris gazi ierebas.

amgvarad, msofl io savawro (roml is 2/3-s tnk-ebi warmarTaven) da sainvesticio nakadebis (3/4-s tnk-ebi axorciel eben) anal izi gviCvenebs, romi sini 1990-2000-ian wl ebSi ganuwyetl iv izrdeba. zrdis tendenciebs avl enen tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebis mTI iani gamoSveba, mat mier ganxorciel ebul i eqsporti, momssaxurebis seqtorsi tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebis gayidvebi gacil ebiT maral i tempiT izrdeba, vidre momssaxurebiT vaWrobis tradiciul i nakadebi (miwodebis I forma). mzardi a tnk-ebis rol i sxvadasxva qveynis ekonomikur aqtivobaSi (dasaqmeba, gamoSveba, eqsporti). pindapiri ucxouri investiciebis iseTi formebis gaaqtirebis Sedegad, rogoricaa Serwymebi da STanTqmebi warmoiqmneba gl obal uri bazris sakmaod mni Snel ovani nawi l i kompaniebis bazari, romel ic saqonl isa da momssaxurebis bazrebis msgavsd, swrafad gl obal izebadia. amdenad, tnk-ebis arxebis meSveobiT saqonl is, momssaxurebi sa da investiciebis saerTaSori so moZraoba qveynebis ekonomikuri urTierTdamoki debul ebis gaRrmavebis uni Snel ovanesi faatoria.

2.2. al i ansebisa da qsel ebis rol i gl obal izaciis gaRrmavebaSi

kompaniebis gadawyetyl ebbeSi ama Tu im qveyanaSi pindapiri investiciebis Sesaxeb did rol s asrul ebs sxva kompaniebTan da organizaciebTan TanamSroml obisa da qsel ebis Seqmnis SesaZl ebl obebi. aseve, yuradReba eqceva e.w. kerzo da saj aro partniorobas. es gul isxmobs iseTi funqciional uri garemos arsebobas, romel ic kompaniebs pi robebs uqmnis sawarmoo da operaciul i saqmanobis ganxorciel ebiSTvis.

gl obal izaciis faqtorebis zemoqmedebis pi robebsSi msofl io ekonomikis wamyvani subieqtebi Sesabamisad gansazRvraven sakuTar

strategiebs. aqtual uri xdeba saqmi anobi s i seTi formebis gamoyeneba, romel ic maT gauadvi l ebs gl obal ur garemoSi moqmedebas. swored ami tom Tanamedrove tnk-ebis strategiebi s Serwymebi da STanTqmbebi, al i ansebi udides rol s asrul ebs.

Tanamedrove tnk-ebis winaSe dgas mTel i rigi kompl eqsuri saki Txebi:

- geografiul ad gabneul i operaciebis gl obal uri koordinacia da integracia;
- gl obal uri strategiebis aTvis sebis mizni T kompaniis marTvis gl obal uri fil osofiisa da xedvis arseboba;
- cvl il ebibi warmoebaSi, samecniero-kvl evi T samuSaoebSi, adamiani seul i resursebis marTvaSi da a. S;

msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis pirobebSi aqtual uri xdeba Semdegi strategiul i miznebi:

- pozicireba msofl ios udides bazrebze.

es mni Svnel ovania ara mxol od im kompaniebi saTvis, romel Ta bazi rebis qveyana Sedarebi T mcire bazrita da resursul i potencial iT gamoir Ceva. biznesSi investiciebis Ziri Tadi nakadi modis maRaI i Semosavl ebi s mqone qveynebi dan (aSS, iaponia, kanada). nebi smi eri qveyni s kompaniebi gani xil aven operaciebis warmarTvis Sesazl ebl obas udides bazrebze. aSS, rogorc udidesi bazari msofl ioSi pirvel adgil s i kavebs investiciebis mozi dvis Tval sazrisiT.

- xel misawdomoba saerTaSoriso kapitalisa da iafi kreditis wyaroebTan.

amisTvis kompaniebi xsni an filial ebs kargad ganvi Tarebul i finansuri bazrebi s mqone qveynebSi, aseve, special ur finansur filial ebs saerTaSoriso finansur centrebSi. ukanknel periodSi gaaqtu rdnien ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis kompaniebi c, roml ebi c ganaTavseben aqciebs wamyvan safondo birJebze, raTa xel i mi uwvdebodeT kapital Tan da ganvi Taron gl obal uri operaciebi.

- warmoebis aucil ebel i mocul obis mi Rweva.

udidesi kompaniebi eswrafvian masStabi s ekonomi as warmoebi sa da msxvi l i finansuri dabandebebis sferosi.

- specifikuri strategiul i moTxovnebis Sesrul eba sakuTar sawarmoo seqtorsi.

kompaniebs swirdebaT gl obal uri biznes-gegemebi, romel ic upasuxebs maTi sawarmoo seqtoris SigniT arsebul specifikur moTxovnebs. isini SeiZI eba damoki debul i iyos sasaqonl o bazarze, saqmianobi s sawarmoo an finansur aspeqtetebze. aseT SemTxveebSi kompaniebi mimarTaven Serwymeb斯 an STanTqmebs, strategiul i al i ansebi s Seqmnas.

1980-ian wl ebSi gabatonebul i mdgomareoba hqonda m. porteris xuTi faqtoris da Rirebul ebaTa jaWvis Teorias, romel ic eyrdnoba konkurentul i garemos anal izs xuTi faqtoris mixedviT. igi emsaxureba strategiis dadgenas, romel ic kompanias moutans konkurentul upiratesobas. am midgomaSi ZiriTadi aqcenti ketdeba gare garemoSi arsebul Zal ebze da ara kompaniis Sida resursebze. m. porteris Teoriis nakl ad SeiZI eba CaiTval os is, rom igi aqcents akeTebs konkurencaze da yuradRebis miRma tovebs TanamSroml obis Sesazl ebl obebs, aseve, gani xi l avs garemos da araa gaTval i swinebul i Sida kompetenci ebi.

1990-ian wl ebSi aqtual uri gaxda Teoriul i midgomebi, roml ebic yuradRebas aqcevs ara kompaniis pozicias dargSi, aramed imas, Tu rogor marTavs igi sakuTar resursebs da ramdenad uwyobs xel s ZiriTadi kompetenciebisa da gamokvetil i Sesazl ebl obebis ganvi Tarebas. am midgomi s avtorebi arian g. hamel i, a. hini, r. sancesi, j. stopfordi. porteris Teoriis gan gansxvavebiT, isini amtkiceben, rom konkurentul i upiratesoba damoki debul ia TviT kompaniis qcevaze da ara imdenad konkurentul garemoze. kompania unda cdil obdes sakuTari ZiriTadi kompetenciebisa dadgenas da gamoyenebas. ZiriTadi kompetenciebi aris is kol eqtiuri codna, romel ic organizacias gaachnia, imis Sesaxeb, Tu rogor unda ganxorciel des mraval ferovani sawarmoo funqciebis koordinacia da teqnol ogiebis mraval ricxovani nakadebis integrineba.¹ kompanias am kompetenciebisa gamoyeneba SeuZI ia sxvadasxva bazarze. aRni Snul i midgoma gansakuTrebui mni Svnel obas aniWebs organizaciul swavl ebas da codnas,

¹ Storehouse J. Campbell D. Global and Transnational Business: Strategy and Management, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003 gv. 24

rogorc konkurentul i upiratesobis wyaros. Sesabami sad, aqtual uria TanamSroml oba im kompaniebs Soris, romel Ta kompetenciebi aris urTierTSemavsebel i. magal i Tad, didi britaneTis sacal o vaWrobis sferos kompania Marks&Spencer-i s tradiciul i ZiriTadi kompetencia dakavSi rebul i iyo sacal o vaWrobasTan, im saqonl is warmoeba, romel ic Marks&Spenser-i s maRaziebSi iyi deba gatani l ia mis fargl ebs gareT da mindobi l ia sxva mwarmoebl ebs. i sini awarmoeben avej s, tansacmel s, sakveb produqtebs, romel ic Marks&Spenser-i s maRaziebSi iyi deba. kompania TanamSroml obs maTTan rogorc qveynis SigniT, ise sazRvargareT. Sesabami sad, kompanias SeuZI ia yuradRebis koncentrieba marketingze, sacal o savawro saqmi anobaze. am TanamSroml obiT mwarmoebl ebi s mi er mi Rebul i upiratesobaa xel misawdomoba didi raodenobiT sacal o gasaRebis arxebze, maT aqvT miwodebis grzel vadiani SeTanxmebebi. ase, rom orive mxare koncentriebul ia ZiriTadi kompetenciebis maT Sesabamis sferoze. amasTan, TanamSroml obiT Zi ierdeba maTi konkurentul i SesaZI ebl obebi.

sainformacio da sakomunikacio teqnologi ebi s wyal obiT TanamSroml oba xel s uwyoobs e.w. virtual uri korporaciebi s warmoqmnas. aseT pirobekSi mizanSewoni l ia ganixil ebodes ara cal keul i organizaciebi s strategiebi, aramed urTierTdakavSi rebul i organizaciebi s dinamika da maTi strategiebi.

nebis mier SemTxvevaSi kompaniebi s mamoZravebel i Zal a bazaria da igi momxmarebl i s moTxovni l ebebs unda pasuxobdes. amdenad, gare konkurentul i faqtorebis ignorireba ar SeiZI eba. kompaniebi gansazRvraven da analizeben, Tu romel bazrebza SesaZI ebel i maTi ZiriTadi kompetenciebis gamoyeneba. gl obal izaciis pirobekSi kompaniebi s strategia dafuznebul ia rogorc maT resursebsa da kompetenciebz, aseve, dargebisa da bazrebis gl obal izaciis xarisxze.

Tanamedrove firmis model i gansxavdeba industriul i tipis organizaciisgan; tradiciul i, masobrivi warmoeba sul ufro SeuTavsebel ia axal i pirobekisaTvis. gl obal izacia firmebs meti moqni l obisken ubiZgebs. gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis misaRwevad maT mowinave teqnologi ebi unda gamoiyenon, daeyrdnon bazarze droul ad Sesvi s metodebs, ai Tvison warmoebi s da miwodebis just-in-time xerxebi.

saerTaSori so biznesis cval ebadi tendenci ebs Tvis Tavis garTmevis mi zni T kompaniebs uxdebaT iseTi strategiebis aTviseba, roml ebic uzrunvel yofs momxmarbel Ta maval ferovani moTxovnil ebebis srul ad dakmayofil ebas, mimwodebl ebTan, gamsaRebl ebTan, TanamSroml ebTan da menej erebTan urTierTkavSi rebis sistemebis swrafad gardaqmnas, vinai dan gl obal ur konkurenciaSi Cabmul firmebs uxdebaT ara mxol od Sida operaciebis marTva, aramed Rirebul ebaTa mTel i jaWvis koordinireba. yovel i ve aRniSnul is ganxorciel eba SeuZl ebel ia mxol od sakuTar resursebze dayrdnobiT. TviT umsxvili esi kompaniebisTvis liderobis SenarCuneba rTul deba bazris im seqtorebzec ki, roml ebSic isini tradiciul ad domini rebdnen.

am fonze erT-erTi gamokveTil i tendenciaa firmaTaSori si TanamSroml obis gaaqtireba. strategiul i al iansebisa da firmaTaSori si TanamSroml obis sxva formebis raodenoba yovel wl iurad 25%-iT izrdeba.

al iansebis mimarT yuradReba 1980-ian wl ebSi gai zarda. SedarebiT adre samecniero literaturaSi firmaTaSori si TanamSroml obis ganxi l va Semoifargl eboda al ternativiT srul integrirebasa da araintegrirebul obas Soris. yuradRebis centrSi iyo firmis mimarTeba bazarTan, xol o firmisSida da firmaTaSori si urTierTkavSi rebiT dai tereseba mcire iyo.

1990-ian wl ebSi, roca firmis Teoria damouki debel dargad Camoyal ibda, yuradRebis centrSi moeqca firmis arsebobi sa da funzioni rebis, sazRvrebis, Sida organi zaci is probl emebi, amavdroul ad, firmaTaSori si TanamSroml obis sxvadasxva forma. dRes popul arul ia firmis model i, romel ic resursebza orientirebul i. am Teoriis mixedviT firmis resursebi misi konkurentul i upiratesobi s ganmsazRvreli i ZiriTadi wyaroa. firmas SeuZl ia moi povos da ganavi Taros konkurentul i upiratesoba mxol od im resursebze dayrdnobiT, roml is imitireba konkurentebi ar SeuZl iaT. firmis mier konkurentul i upiratesobi s mopovebis unarze miutiTebs resursebis oTxi indikatori: Rirebul eba, iSviaToba, ganumeorebl oba, Seucvl el oba. Tanamedrove firmis sazRvrebi dgi ndeba fizikuri, adamiani seul i da organizaciul i resursebis kombinaciisa da maTze kontrol i dan gamomdinare.

gl obal uri konkurenciisa da teqnol ogiuri cvl il ebebis sapasuxod firmebi qmnian moqnil organizaciul struqturebs, romel ic eyrdnoba horizontal ur kavSirebs, avi Tareben sxva firmebTan al iansebis qsel uri struqturas sainformacio teqnol ogiebis meSveobiT. am saxis organizaciul i konfiguracia, sadac Tavisufl ebis meti xarisxia, xel sayrel pirobebs qmnis inovaciebis, codnisa da informacis damuSavebi saTvis. amdenad, firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml oba aris saSual eba im damatebiTi resursebis, codnisa da unaris Sesazenad, romel sac firmebi arasakmarisi mocl obiT fl oben.

firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis gaaqtitureba XXI saukuni s dasawyissi ukavSirdeba iseT movl enebs, rogorebicaa samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebi sa da inovaciebis komercial izaciisTvis gaweul i danaxarj ebis zrda; upiratesobis miniWeba imgvari proeqtebisTvis, roml ebsac saerTaSoriso masStabiT ganxorciel ebi sas moaqvT mogeba. axal teqnol ogiebz moTxovni s zrda ubiZgebs tnk-ebs ganxorciel on deda kompani asa da Svi l obil kompaniebs Soris firmiSSida kavSirebis optimizacia, rac amarI ebs transnacional izebul i sawarmoo sistemis SigniT kavSirebis moqnil obas. magram transnacional izaciis procesebi Rrmavdeba ara marto tnk-is firmiSSida TanamSroml obiT, aramed mis gareTac salicenzio, subkontraktebis da TanamSroml obis sxva formebis gamoyenebiT.

firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis sxvadasxva formis gamoyeneba ara marto warmoebis masStabis ekonomiis miRwevisa da xarj ebis minimizaciis gzaa, aramed biurokratiis moqnil da efektian sistemad transformacis Sesazi ebl obasac iZI eva.

firmaTa gaerTianebis organizaciul ma formebla istoriul i ganvitarebis garkveul i gza gai ares. al iansebi firmaTa integraciis Tanamedrove da moqnil i forma, Tumca maT integraciis adrindel i tipebi ar ganudevniat. al iansebis formireba gl obal uri strategiis real izaciis swrafi da SedarebiT iafi gzaa, amitom mati Seqmna aqtiurad mimdinareobs. warmatebul i al iansebis magal iTebia Motorola-sa da Toshiba-s, Philipsi-sa da Sony-s, Cisco-sa da Sun Microsystem-iS, Nissan-i sa da Renaux-s al iansebi.

2001 w. Coca Cola-m da P&G-m ganxorciel es 4,2 ml rd \$-is Rirebul ebis garigeba erTobl ivi sawarmos Seqmniis Sesaxeb, romel ic gamoyenebda Coca

Cola-s gasaRebis uzarmazar qsel s P&G-is produqtebis bazarze SeRwevis drois Semcirebis mizni T¹; Hewlett-Pakard-ma da NTT DoCoMo-m daamyares partnioroba meoTxe Taobis mobiluri tel efonebis teqnol ogiebze erTobl ivi kvl evis warmarTvis mizni T HP-is qsel uri infrastrukturisa da DoCoMo-s fiwuri teqnol ogiebis gamoyenebi T. Nasdaq-ma evropisa da iaponiis bazrebze SeRwevis mizni T Camoyal iba erTobl ivi sawarmo SSI Technology-sTan vaWrobis internet-sistemis ganvi Tarebis mizni T.

al i ansebi iqmneba grzel vadiani xel Sekrul ebebis gaformebis mSveobi T, amasTan, Sesazl ebel ia Camoyal ibdes an ar Camoyal ibdes axal i subieqt. arsebobs al i ansebis formebi, roml ebic partnioris wil obriv monawil eobasac iTval iswinebs. erTi kompania yidul obs meoris wil s, roml is sidide sakmarisia saqmianobis erTobl ivad ganxorciel ebi saTvis, magram ar aRemateba sakontrol o paketis mocul obas. partniorebi, Cveul ebri, aformeben ramdenime funqional ur SeTanxmebas. aqciebis gadacema partniorisaTvis ganamtkicebs am SeTanxmebebis warmatebul i ganxorciel ebis Sesazl ebl obas. aqciebis Sesyidva, SeiZl eba, aseve, gamoiyenebodes, rogorc damcavi saSual eba partnioris mtrul i moqmedebis Tavidan acil ebis mizni T. SeTanxmebebs wil obrivi monawil eobiTa da axal i subieqtis warmoqmnit mielekuTvneba erTobl ivi sawarmoebi.

Tanamedrove biznesSi gavrcel ebul i firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis formebi warmodgeni l ia cxril Si.

cxril i 26

TanamSroml obis forma	xangrZl ivoba	upiratesoba	nakl ovaneba
subkontraqtebi	mokl evadi ani	xarj ebi sa da riskis Semcireba	mozi ebi xarj ebi, xarisxis uzrunvel yofis probl ema
I licenzireba	fiqsirebul vadiani	teqnol ogi is mopoveba	sakontraqto xarj ebi

¹ <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/business/1181850.stm>

konsorci umebi	saSual ovadi ani	standartebis codnis, dafinansebis urTierTgaziar eba	informaciis gaJonvis safiTxe
strategiul i al iansebi	moqni l i	bazris xel misawvdomo ba	informaciis gaJonvis safiTxe
erTobl ivi sawarmoebi	grZel vadi ani	damatebi Ti nou-hau	strategiul i da kul turul i SeuTavsebl oba
qsel ebi	grZel vadi ani	swavl i s potencial i	Si nagani arastabil uroba

al iansis an qsel is centrSi, Cveul ebriv, dgas e.w. fl agmani firma, romel sac mis funqcionirebaSi Tavisi, unikaluri wvl il i Seqvs. es iTval i swinebs mTI ianad qsel is marTvis kompetencias, urTierTobebis warmarTvas mTavrobastan da a. S.

ukanasknel wl ebSi firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis tendenciebis uprecedento gaZl ierebis mizezia imis gaazreba, rom al iansebis fargl ebSi SesaZl ebel ia firmis kompl eqsuri saqmianobis koordinacia da, amavdroul ad, im disfunqciuri momentebis acil eba, rac ierarqias ukavSirdeba.

al iansebi kompaniebs susti mxareebis kompensi rebis SesaZl ebl obas aZl evs strategiul i miznebis real izaciis gzaze. sxvadasxva SefasebiT, strategiul i al iansebis msofl io brunva 40 trl n \$-s aRwevs¹. Fortune-is 500 wamyvani kompaniis Semosavl ebis 26% al iansebis wyal obiTaa mi Rebul i. maTi raodenoba izrdeba ara mxol od saerTaSoriso masStabiT, aramed cal keul i qveynebis fargl ebSi c.

¹ Gonzalez M. Startegic Alliances. The Right Way to Compete in the 21 st Century, Ivey Business Journal, Sept/Oct, 2001, gv. 48

amerikeli i mecnierebi j. hendersoni da s. parisi axasi aTeben partni orobis or aspeqts: garemodan gamomdinares da funqci onirebi dan gamomdinares¹. pirvel s gansazRvravs sami determinanti:

- ormrxrivi sargebeli (finansuri Semosavl ebi, inovaciuri produqcia, riskis ganawili eba, dadebi Ti samuSao garemo da sxva);
- pasuxi smgebl oba (urTierTgaziarebul i miznebi, stimul irebis sistema, konraqtebi da sxva);
- winasvari ganwyoba (ndoba, Sexedul ebebi).

meore aspekti gul isxmobs partni orTa unars gavl ena moaxdinon im politikasa da gadawyvetil ebebze, romel ic zemoqmedebs firmaTaSoris TanamSroml obaze. igi moi cavs:

- codnis gadacemas;
- gansazRvrul resursebze partni orTa urTierTdamoki debul ebas;
- organizaciul kavSi rebs (maT Soris pirad kontaqtebs).

firmaTaSoris TanamSroml obas sxvadasxva motivi udevs safuZvl ad, rogoricaa teqnologiebis SemuSavebasa da bazarze SeRwevasTan dakavSi rebul i xarj ebisa da drois Semcireba; masStabis ekonomiis mi Rweva; axal i produqtebis SemuSavebasa da komercial izaciaze daxarj ul i drois Semcireba. aRni Snul motivebs Tanamedrove pirobebSi emateba axal i codnis gadacema da organizaciul i swavl eba.

al i ansebi horizontaluri urTierTdamoki debul ebi T (j varedini licenzireba, konsorci umebi) miznad isaxavs damatebi Ti teqnologii an nou-haus mopovebas, xol o vertikaluri al i ansebis umTavresi mizania danaxarj ebis Semcireba. al i ansebi SeiZI eba Sefasdes maTi strategiul i mni Svnel obisa da xangrZI ivobis mixedvi T. zogi al iansi grzel deba mxol od imden xans, ramdenic esawi roeba partni ors axal bazarze Sesvl isTvis, mralval i al iansi ki srul i Serwymis wina safexurs warmoadgens. konraqtebi da licenzireba SeiZI eba marTvis taqtikur gzad miviciOT, xol o erTobl ivi sawarmoebi da inovaciuri qsel ebi _

¹ Henderson J. Parise, S. Knowledge Resource Exchange in Strategic Alliances, IBM Corporation Journa, Vol. 40, #40, 2001, gv. 909

strategiul mimarTul ebad, romel Ta amocanaa organizaciul i swavl ebi sa da codnis gadacemis procesebis xel Sewyoba.

al i ansebi umTavresad iqmneba maRal teqnol ogiur dargebSi, sadac firmebi cvl il ebebis swrafi tempiT xasiaTdebian rogorc strukturis, ise konkurentul i poziciis mxriv.

sul ufro meti tnk upiratesobas aniWebs strategias, romel ic regionTaSorisi al i ansebis Camoyal ibebas gul isxmobs ori an meti ZI ieri saerTaSoriso kompaniis monawil eobiT. mZime energetikul i mowyobil obebisa da aviaciis dargebSi TanamSroml oba upiratesad triadis regionebis – evropis, iaponiisa da Cr. amerikis fargl ebSi xorciel deba; qimiuri mrewvel obis seqtorsi am regionTaSorisi TanamSroml oba ufro Rrmaa. erTi qveynis fargl ebSi firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis motivi umTavresad teqnol ogiis mopovebaa, xol o saerTaSoriso al i ansiis SemTxvevaSi ufro mni Svnel ovania bazarze SeRweva.

ukanasknel wl ebSi aSS-s firmebis mier Camoyal ibebul i al i ansebis 41% saerTaSoriso iyo. evropul i firmebis wil i saerTaSoriso strategiul i al i ansebSi ufro maRal ia, vidre aSS-sa da iaponuri firmebis. mTI ianobaSi triadis al i ansebis 65% saerTaSoriso¹. al i ansiis saerTaSoriso orientacieze zemoqmedebs iseTi faqtorebi, rogorbicaa qveynis zoma, firmis strategia da kul tura. rogorc wesi, mcire qveynebis firmebis meti midrekil eba aqvT saerTaSoriso al i ansebis formirebisaken.

amdenad, transnacionalizaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebi Rrmavdeba ara marto tnk-is firmisida TanamSroml obiT, aramed mis gareTac sal licenzio, subkontraktebis da TanamSroml obis sxva formebis gamoyenebiT. amas gansakuTrebiT xel s uwyobs tnk-ebis mi swrafeba Camoyal ibon regionTaSorisi da saerTaSoriso al i ansebi, roml ebSi c erTdroul ad mral i firma monawil eobs.

sayuradReboa, rom firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml oba aRar Semoifargl eba or kompanias Soris al i ansebit. dRes momravl da kompaniaTa j gufebi, roml ebis erTi andebian saerTo mizniT. Sesabami sad, mkvidrdeba konkurenciis axal i forma – j gufi upirispindeba j gufs. es qsel ebi,

¹ Gonzalez M. Startegic Alliances. The Right Way to Compete in the 21 st Century, Ivey Business Journal, Sept/Oct, 2001, gv. 46

kl asterebi, virtualuri korporaciebi Sedgebi an kompaniebi sagan, roml ebi c Tavis mxriv, TanamSroml obis sxvadasxva formiT arian dakavSirebul ni. garda amisa, qsel ebis formireba sul ufro metad xdeba resursebi T Raribi mcire firmebis mizani, rogorc ganvi Tarebul, aseve ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi.

firmebis qsel ur strategiaze orientaci isken ubi Zgebs:

- konkurenciis gamkacreba;
- saqonl isa da momaxurebis miwodebis operaciebis maRal i kompl eqsuroba;
- deregul ireba;
- tel ekomunikacieba da kompiuterul i teqnol ogiebis mi Rwevebi.

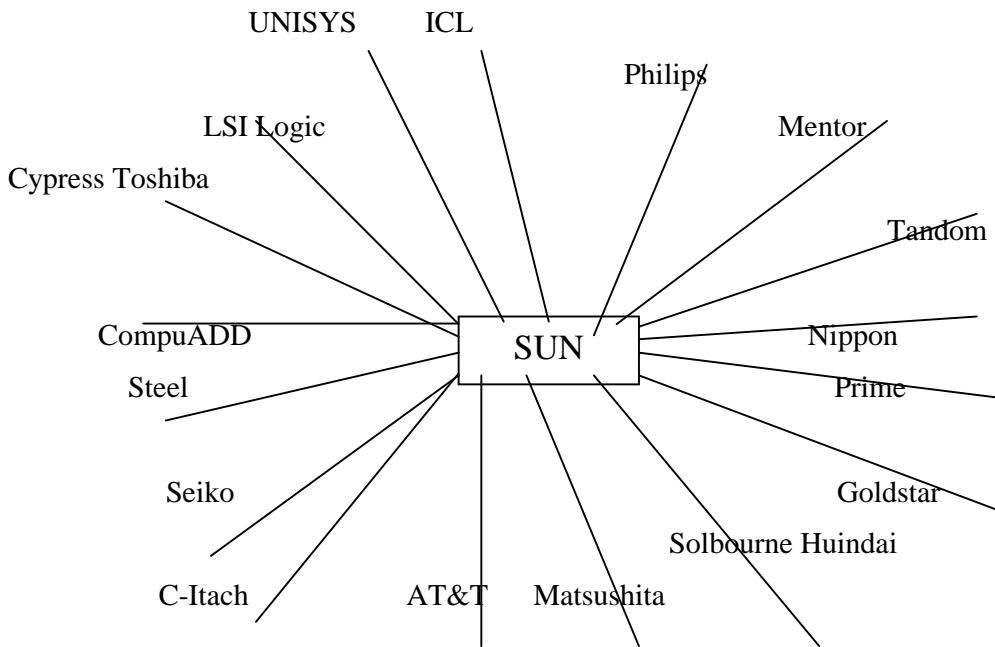
konkurencia firmebis aiZul ebs minimumande daiyanon operaciebis raodenoba da daxarj ul i resursebi. es ni Snavs, rom maT erTdroul ad unda uzrunvel yon moqnil oba, xarjebis Semcireba da xarisxi. amis misaRwevad saqmi anoba, romel ic ar miekuTvneba firmis ZiriTad kompetenciebs, gatani l ia firmis gareT (outsourcing). am saxis special izacia TanamSroml obis gaRravebis aucil ebl obas gul isxmobs im firmebis Soris, roml ebi c mWidrod dakavSirebul da urTi erTdamatebiT operaciebs asrul eben. es strategia ayal ibebs firmis sazRvrebis axl ebur konfiguracias.

al i ansebis qsel ebi Cveul ebrivi movl enaa mrewel obis maRal teqnol ogiur dargebSi: saavacio mSenebl oba, kompiuterul i da programul i uzrunvel yofa, tel ekomunikacieba, farmacevtika. magal iTad, saerTaSoriso al i ansebi qsel ebi, roml ebi c Seqmnili ia kompiuterul i teqnol ogiebis damuSavebis sferoSi, aerTianebs aSS-s, iaponiis, samxreT koreis da sxva qveynebis maval firmas.

nax. 5-ze naCvenebia Tanamedrove saerTaSoriso al i ansebis qsel is magal iTi.

ZiriTadi kompetenciebis ganvi Tareba firmis fargl ebSi dakavSirebul ia specifikuri amocanebi da codnis Zi ier integracias Tan organizaciis saerTo saqmi anobaSi. am strategis sami mTavari Tavisbureba _ horizontaluri koordinacia, ndobis maRal i xarisxi, adamiani seul i

resursebis strategiul i marTva _ xel s uwyobs TanamSroml obasa da konkurencias Soris wonasworobis clamarebas.



nax. 5. Sun-s qsel is struqtura¹

araZiriTadi kompetenciebis eqsternal izacia eyrdnoba gansazRvrul i samuSao amocanebis geografiul i adgil mdebareobis Secvl as, droebiT momuSaveTa, qvekontraqtorTa gamoyenebas.

firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis Tanamedrove strategia kooperaciisa da konkurenciis Sexamebas gul isxmobs. misi mizania ara konkurentis upiratesobaTa ganadgureba, aramed maTi aTviseba da gamoyeneba. tradiciul i konkurenciis pirobebSi verc erTi metoqe mxare ver axerxebda sakuTari miznebis srul ad real izacias, radgan isini paral el urad moqed ebdnen da upirispireboden erTmaneTs. dRes ki firmebi al iansiis fargl ebSi cdl oben interesebisa da Sesazi ebl obebis konvergencias, rac maT maRal efectianobas uzrunvel yofs.

cxril i 27

gansxvaveba tradiciul da Tanamedrove konkurencias Soris

¹

, . . . , , 2001, gv. 133 mi xedvi T

	tradiciuli konkurencia	kol egtiuri konkurencia
subieqtebi	firmebi	firmaTa j gufebi, al iansebi, kl asterebi
dargis struqtura	firmebis ol igopol ia	j gufebis ol igopol ia
konkurentuli di ferencirebis faqtori	firmis upiratesoba	j gufis upiratesoba
resursebi	kontrol deba firmis mier	kontrol deba j gufis mier
marTva	xorciel deba korporaciuli marTvis struqturiT	xorciel deba al iansi struqturiT

konkurentuli upiratesoba damoki debul ia firmis mier codnis, rogorc strategiuli resursis, Seqmnis, gadacemis, gamoyenebisa da dacvis unarze. es Seexeba rogorc uxiL av codnas (momuSaveTa gamocdil eba), aseve, xil ul s _ komponentebi, produqtebi. am procesebSi gadamwyvet rol s inovaciuri qsel ebi da samecniero-kvl eviTi konsorciumebi asrul ebs. uxiL avi codnis gardaqmna xil ul codnad aris is meqani zmi, romel ic safuzvl ad udevs organizaciul swavl ebas. dial ogis, diskusiis, gamocdil ebis gaziarebisa da dakvirvebis procesSi individualuri codna Rrmavdeba organizaciul donemde. es damatebiTi urTierTqmecebis winapi robas qmnis. yal ibdeba "codnis qsel i", romel ic Semdgom kveTs Si da organizaciul da organizaciaTaSoris sazRvrebs. amdenad, qsel ebi iZI eva gare wyaroebi dan codnis dagrovebis SesaZI ebl obas, roml is gaziareba da Senaxva SeiZI eba samomavl o miznebisaTvis.

yovel firmas hyavs partniorTa j gufi, romel Tanac regul arul i saqmiani urTierTobebis akavSi rebs. esenia momwodebl ebi, distributorebi, klientebi da konkurentebi, universitetebi. droTa ganmavl obaSi xdeba codnis urTierTgadacema, maRI deba ndoba da mcirdeba transaqciuri xarj ebi.

organizaciul qsel ebs aqvT ori Tavisburba: saqiani cikl ebi da arastabil uroba, rac ni Snavs, rom qsel ebi droTa ganmavl obaSi vi Tardebian. magal iTad iaponiaSi tradiciul i biznes j gufebi iyo oj axuri Zaibatsu da SedarebiT nakl eb mwidrod integrirebul i keiretsu. yvel aze chobil i j gufebia sami yofil i oj axuri Zaibatsu _ Mitsui, Mitsubishi, Sumitomo da komerciul i bankebis garSemo organizebul i Fuji, Sanwa da Dai Ichi Kangyo. arsebobs keiretsu-s ori tipi: vertikal uri, romel Sic momwodebl ebi da gasaRebis arxebi ierarqiul ad organizebul i arian dargis Zi ieri mwarmoebl is garSemo, mag: Toyota Motor. Tavis mxriv, es mwarmoebel i aris sxva keiretsu-s wevri, romel ic Sedgeba msxvil i bankis, sadazRvevo kompaniis, savaWro kompaniis da yvel a ZiriTadi samrewel o j gufis warmomadgenl ebi sagan. amgvari dargTaSorisi keiretsu qmni s sakmaod mni Svnel ovan Si da bazars Sual eduri produqtibisaTvis. aRsani Snavia, rom ukansknel wl ebSi mcirdeba keiretsu-s efektianoba, radgan iaponiaSi Cndebian kompaniaTa nakl ebad formaluri kl asterebi, roml ebic mwarmoebl urobisa da zrdis ufr maRal maCvenebel s aRweven.

Tanamedrove pirobebSi metad popul arul ia samecniero-kvl eviTi konsorci umebi, roml ebic aerTianebs ramdenime organizacias raime naTI ad gansazRvrul proeqtze muSaobis mizni T. konsorci umebi SeiZl eba hqondes Zi ier central izebul i forma, sadac erTi firma Tavs uyris mTel investiciebs kvl eveyda nakl eb central izebul i, roca xedeba sxvadasxva firmaSi gabneul i kvl eviTi saqmanobis koordinacia.

Cveul ebriiv, evropul i firmebi central izebul formas ani Weben upiratesobas, aSS-s firmebi sagan gansxvavebi T. aSS-s kompaniebi arCeven damouki debel i kvl eveyda ganxorciel ebas da kvl evas universitetebSi. iaponi konsorci umebi ZiriTadar orientirebul i arian gamoyenebi Ti xasiaTis kvl eveyda _ produqtis ganviTareba da pil oturi warmoeba. xol o aSS-s konsorci umebi koncentri rebul i arian ideebis generaciasa da proeqtis ganxorciel ebs teqnikur mxareebze. firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis es forma gansakuTrebiT mizidvel ia, Tu misi mxardawerit mTavrobaca da interesebul i. evrokavSirSi amgvari mxardawera xorciel deba evropul i kvl eveyda teqnologuri ganviTarebis CarCo-

programis fargl ebSi. (Framework Programme for European Research and Technological Development).

farTo xasiaTi aqvs firmaTa TanamSroml obas universitetbTan. es gamoixateba doqtorantebisa da sxvadasxva samecni ero-kvl evi Ti proeqtebis mxardaweriT, aseve, oficial uri konraqtebiT konkretul samecni ero-kvl evi T proeqtebze. es firmebis exmareba mudmivad i ynen siaxl eTa centrSi mecnierebisa da teqnol ogiebis mowinave da swrafad ganvi Tarebad sferoebSi.

al iansis strategiul i Rirebul eba gani sazRvreba mis mier axal i codnis gavrcel ebisa da organizaciul i swavl ebis xel SewyobiT. kul turul i Taviseburebebi ganapi robebs am unaris mixedviT gansxvavebas. magal iTad, cnobil ia rom britanul i da amerikul i firmebi met yuradRebas uTmoben al iansis samarTI ebriv da finansur mxareebs, vidre misi meSveobiT codnis SeZenas, xol o frangul i, germanul i da iaponuri firmebi ufro swavl isken arian midrekil ni. saertod, evropul i da amerikul i firmebi SedarebiT nakl ebi warmatebiT axerxeben al iansebis gamoyenebas strategiul i swavl ebis mizniT, vidre iaponuri firmebi, radgan isini met yuradRebas uTmoben finansuri kontrol isa da mokl evadiani finansuri sargebl is sakiTxebs, vidre grzel vadian saswavl o potencial s..

amgvarad, firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis gaZl iereba gl obal uri strategiis real izaciis erT-erTi mimarTul ebaa da ukavSi rdeba biznesis gl obal izaciis gaRrmahebas. SedarebiT susti poziciebis mqone qveynebis firmebis SeuZl iaT misi gamoyeneba axal i teqnol ogiebis, kapital isa da mmartvel obiTi nou-haus SesaZenad da sakuTari konkurentul i upiratesobis gansamtkicebl ad.

2.3. tnk-ebi teqnol ogiebisa da codnis gadacemis gl obal ur procesebSi

msofi io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis erT-erT umni Svnel ovanes aspeqts war moodgens gl obal uri inovaciuri da samecni ero-teqnol ogiuri sivrcis formireba.

ekonomi kuri urTierTdamoki debul ebis zrdaSi savaWro da investiciebis nakadebTan erTad umni Svnel ovanesi rol i aqvs ideebis, codnis, teqnol ogiebis Tavisufal gadaadgi l ebas, rac didwil ad tnk-ebis arxebis saSual ebiT xorciel deba. gl obal uri samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis udi desi nawil i tnk-ebis mier srul deba. amasTan, Tanamedrove gl obal ur garemoSi, romel ic teqnol ogiuri cvl il ebebis swrafi tempiT da saqonl is mokl e sasicocxl o cikl iT xasiatdeba, tnk-ebs, samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis sul ufro didi nawil i gaaqvT msofl ios sxvadasxva nawil Si pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebisa da teqnol ogiuri al i ansebis saSual ebiT.

samecniero kvl eviTi saqmianobis ganTavsebis Tanamedrove model i gansxavdeba 1950-60-i ani wl ebis praqtkisgan, roca tnk-ebi konkurentul upiratesobas, ganskutrebit ki teqnol ogiur codnas, i Rebdnen maTi bazi rebis qveynis gamorCeul i garemodan da am upiratesobas real izacias axdendnen sazRvargareT eqsportiTa da pirdapiri investiciebis gataniT. dRes ukve inovaciebi da teqnol ogiuri siaxl eebi SeiZI eba damuSavdes bazi rebis qveynis gareTac, amasTan, es funqciebi aRaraa aucil ebl ad Stabbinasi koncentrirebui.

erovnul i qveynis gareT tnk-ebis mier samecniero samuSaoebis gatana TavisTavad ar aris axal i movl ena, magram dRes misi masStabebi izrdeba da aRwevs ganvi Tarebad qveynebsac. aRsani Snavia, rom es movl ena warmoadgens momaxurebis ofSoringis Sedarebit axal i tendenciis nawil s. cxril Si motani l i monacemebi mi uTi Tebs, rom qveynebis mixedviT mrewvel obis sferoSi tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebis mier samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebis wil i sakmaod mni Svnel ovani a.

cxril i 28

ucxouri filial ebis wil i samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul danaxarj ebSi Omrewvel obis seqtorsi, 2005

qveyana	maCvenebel i procentul ad
ital ia	37,3%
kanada	37,9%

didi britaneTi	40,1%
SvedeTi	41,2%
sl ovakeTi	41,5%
espaneTi	42,6%
avstral ia	45,4%
portugal ia	48,8%
CexeTi	59%
irl andia	74,2%
ungreTi	77,1%

wyaro: Pilat D. The Measurement of International Collaboration, OECD, October, 2008,
gv. 10

samecniero-kvl evi Ti samuSaoebis gl obal izacias SeuZl ia xel i
Seuwyos qveynebis ganvi Tarebis axal i Sesazl ebl obebis warmoCenas, ami tom
ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi cdil oben tnk-ebis Seuqmnan xel sayrel i garemo
inovaciuri saqmanobi saTvis.

UNCTAD-i s gamoki Txvi T, 2005-2009 wl ebSi samecniero-kvl evi Ti
saqmanobi ganl agebis saTvis tnk-ebis umravl esoba upiratesobas ani Webs
CineTs. tnk-ebis mier dasaxel ebul i qveynebi mimzidvel obis xarisxis
mixedvi T warmodgeni l ni arian cxril Si 29.

cxril i 29

yvel aze perspeqtivel i qveynebi samecniero-kvl evi Ti saqmanobi s
ganl agebis Tval sazrisiT 2005-2009 ww. (gamoki Txul Ta %)

#	qveyana	gamoki Txul i tnk-ebi %
1	CineTi	61,8
2	aSS	41,2
3	indoeTi	29,4
4	iaponia	14,7
5	gaerTi anebul i samefo	13,2
6	ruseTi	10,3
7	germania	9,5
8	safrangeTi	8,8
9	hol andia	4,4

10	kanada	4,4
11	singapuri	4,4
12	hon-kongi	4,4

wyaro: World Investment Report, Transnational Corporations and Internationalization of R&D, UNCTAD 2005, gv. 153

CineTis, rogor erT-erTi yvel aze mimzadvel i qveynis rol i samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis ganl agebisatvis 2004 wl idan ikveTeba. Tavdapi rvel ad igi am ni SniT aSS-sa da didi britaneTis Semdeg mesame adgil ze iyo. amJamad ki, rogorc cxril idan Cans, pirvel adgil zea. sazogadod, aziis regions mimzidvel oba izrdeba, rac ukavSi rdeba maRaI kval ificiuri muSakebis daqiravebis SedarebiT dabal danaxarj ebs da farTo bazrebs, roml ebic sul ufro daxvewi l i xdeba.

dResdReobiT tnk-ebze modis mTI ianad msofl ioSi samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebs daaxl oebiT 46%. i sini am sferoze xarj aven gacil ebiT mets, vidre zogierTi qveyana.

samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s ofSoringi ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi tnk-ebis mier bol o xans gaxda aqturi da masSi CarTul ni arian iseTi tnk-ebi, rogorbicaa Ericsson, GE, IBM, Intel, Microsoft, Motorola da sxvebi.

tnk-ebis mier ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis dafinansebis zrdis tendencia 1990-iani wl ebi dan gamoikveTa. magal iTad, 1989-99 wl ebSi aSS-s tnk-ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s mocul oba ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi 9-j er gai zarda da miaRwi a 2,4 ml rd dol ars, xol o mTal ianad msofl ioSi _ samj er da Seadgina 18 ml rd dol ari. imave periodSi iaponuri tnk-ebis fil ial ebs mier gaweul i samecniero-kvl eviTi danaxarj ebi gai zarda rvaj er, xol o ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi 10-j er. samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebs sektorul i anal izis Tanaxmad, seqtorebis msofl ioSi samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s 97 % mrewvel obaze modis, xol o misi 90% xorciel deba aSS-sa da evropaSi.

dRes samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis sul ufro meti mocul oba srul deba ganvi Trebad qveynebSi, rac samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis gl obal izaciis tendenciis umni Svnel ovanesi gamoxatul ebaa. magal iTad, pui-s yovel i 1000 proeqtidan 2002-2004 wl ebSi 739 xorciel deboda

ganvi Tarebad an gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebSi. azi i sa da wynari okeani s regionze modi oda Ti Tqmisi amgvari proeqtebis naxevari, Ziri Tadad CineTis da indoeTis xarj ze.

pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis mozi dva samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s sferoSi qveynebs ufarToebs inovaciuri potencial is amaRI ebis, ufro kompl eqsuri produqtebis warmoebisa da teqnol ogiuri winsvl is Sesazi ebl obebs, magram iqnebian Tu ara isini tnk-ebis interesis sagani da daukavSi rdebi an Tu ara gl obal ur inovaciur qsel s, damoki debul ia maTi adamianuri resursebis ganvi Tarebis xarisxze, Sesabami si institutebis ganvi Tarebas a da adgil obrivi firmebis potencial ze.

saerTaSori so samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis ganxorciel ebi sTvis tnk-ebi, pirdapiri investiciebis garda, i yeneben teqnol ogiuri al i ansebs, samecniero-kvl eviT konsorciumebs, universitetebTan TanamSroml obas. partniorobis es formebi SeiZi eba iTval i swinebdes wil obriv an arawi l obriv monawi l eobas. teqnol ogiebis SemuSavebis zogierT operacias tnk-ebi msofl ios sxvadasxva nawil Si, maT Soris ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi, gadascemen firmebsa da samecniero kvl eviT institutebs, roml ebTanac ayal i beben al i ansebs.

maRaI teqnol ogiuri dargebi, roml ebic ganvi Tarebul qveynebSi didi xnis manZi l ze Zi ier gamokveTil i regionali ni Sni T xasi aTdebonen, dRes sul ufro internacional izebul ni xdebi an. magal iTad, AaSS-s bioteqnol ogiuri kompaniebis Ti Tqmisi meoTxedi ganl agebul ia or mTavar kaliforniul kl asterSi - san diegosa da los-anj el esSi. magram es arni Snavs, rom isini Sidaregionul i orientaciis arian. am dargSi al i ansebis kvl evam aCvena, rom aSS-s kompaniebi metismetad aqticherni arian Sida bazarze, magram, aseve, aqturad eswrafvian al i ansebis Seqmnas kontineturi evropis, didi britaneTis, kanadis firmebTan. bioteqnol ogiebis sferoSi aSS teqnol ogiisa da siaxl eTa damuSavebis mni Svnel ovani wyaroa sxva qveynebisTvis ac. magal iTad, bol o wl ebSi 791 al iansi Seiqmna, romel Ta fargl ebSi "klienti" didi britaneTis (186), evropis sxva qveynebis (462) da iaponiis (143) firmebi iTvis eben axal teqnol ogiebs aSS-s teqnol ogiebis "dammuSavebl ebi sgan".

rogorc aRvni SneT, gl obal uri korporaciebi axorciel eben inovaciuri saqmi anobis ofSorings sxdadasxva regionSi ganl agebul filial ebSi. es ayal ibebs FfirmisSi da gl obal ur inovaciur qsel ebs. gl obal uri firmebi, aseve, axdenen inovaciuri saqmi anobis zogierTi stadiis gadacemas special izebul mwarmoebl ebze (outsourcing), rac qmni s firmaTaSoris kompl eqsur qsel ebs.

samecniero-kvl evi Ti saqmi anobis ofSoringis procesi vrcel deba azis, aR. evropisa da sxva OECD-is arawevr qveynebze. gl obal uri korporaciebi axorciel eben investiciebs samecniero-kvl evi Ti samuSaoeba da axl i produqtебis damuSavebaSi, imisaTvis, rom daexmaron am bazrebs ganvi TarebaSi da, aseve, imitom, rom isini warmoadgenen adgil s dabal i danaxarj ebi T, sadac SeiZI eba ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis bazrebiSTvis gankuTvnil i saqonl is warmoeba. bevri sainformacio teqnol ogiebis kompania xsnis programul i uzrunvel yofis centrebs axl adaRmocenebad bazrebze kl ientebTan axl os magal iTad, aR. evropaSi, rom moemsaxuros dasavl eT evropas, I aTinur amerikaSi, rom moemsaxuros aSS-s.

garda amisa, koreul i, taiwanis, CineTis, indoeTis da singapuris firmebi iwyeben sakuTari gl obal uri inovaciuri qsel ebis Seqmnas, raTa miswvdnen ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis inovaciur centrebs. isini jer ki dev ganvi Tarebis adreul stadiaze imyofebian, magram TandaTanobiT ikreben Zal as. magal iTad Huawei-s¹ samecniero-kvl evi Ti sistemis gafarToeba aSS-sa da SvedeTSi am tendenciis kargi magal iTia.

cxrili 30

Huawei-s gl obal uri inovaciuri qsel i

adgil mdebareoba	Ziri Tadi saqmi anoba
stokhol mi, SvedeTi	bazebis strukturisa da sistemis dizaini
moskovi, ruseTi	algoriTmebi
dal asi, aSS	mobiluri monacemebis servisi P

¹ www.huawei.com

wyarO: Globalization and regional Economies, Can OECD Regions Compete in Global Industries?
 OECD Reviews on regional Innovation, 2007

evropis qveynebs Soris germanul i tnk-ebis mier mTal i and msofl ios ganxorciel ebul i danaxarj ebi samecniero kvl everbze orjer aRemateba frangul i da britanul i tnk-ebis danaxarj ebs. OECD-s gamokvl everbSi naCvenebia, rom msofl ios udi des 1250 tnk-is samecniero-kvl eviTi operaciebis 85% Tavmoyril ia eqvs qveyanaSi: aSS, iaponia, germania, safrangeTi, didi britaneTi da Sveicaria.

cxrill Si 27 motanil ia monacemebi sxdadasxva qveynis mier samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebis wil is Sesaxeb maT mSp-Si. es maCvenebel i, wl ebis ganmavl obaSi yvel aze maRaI i aqvT SvedeTsa da fineTs. evrokavSi ris masStabiT mxol od am or qveyanaSi Seesamabeba samecniero-kvl eviTi danaxarj ebis wil i mSp-Si I isabonis strategiTi dadgeniI maCvenebel s (3%).

cxrill i 31

zogierTi ganviTarebul i qveynis R&D danaxarj ebis wil i mSp-Si
 procentul ad 2004-2006 ww.

qveyana	2004	2005	2006
SvedeTi	3,71	3,89	3,82
fineTi	3,45	3,48	3,45
iaponia	3,17	3,33	3,30
korea	2,85	2,98	2,99
aSS	2,59	2,62	2,62
germania	2,49	2,48	2,45
dania	2,50	2,45	2,43
safrangeTi	2,25	2,13	2,12
kanada	2,01	1,98	1,97
belgia	1,87	1,86	1,85

wyarO: Main Science and Technology Indicators, #2, DSTT, OECD, 2007, gv. 18
 mi xedvi Ti

msofi i oSi samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis 55%-s afinansebs bi znes-seqtori. qveynebis mixedviT ki misi wil i mTI ian R&D danaxarj ebSi sxvadasxvagvaria: LuksemburgSi 80%, JaponiaSi 75%, SveicariaSi 70%, fineTSi 69%, aSS-Si 68%, CineTSi 66%.¹

danaxarj ebis mocul obis mixedviT dominirebs Ziri Tadar sami seqtori: saavtomobil o warmoeba, farmacevtul i da bioteqnol ogiebis da sainformacio teqnol ogiebis sferoebi. saavtomobil o warmoeba dakavSi rebul ia garemosa da mdgradi ganvi Tarebis probl emebTan, amitom am seqtorSi samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis metad aktual uria. garda Ford-iS, Diamler-Chrysler-i sa da General Motors-i sa, yvel a sxva am sferoSi moRvawe tnk-ebis danaxarj ebi samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze izrdeba. magal iTad, Toyota-m gazarda Tavis bi uj eti 7,6%-iT, Nissan-ma 12,4% -iT, Renault-m 6%-iT.

2006 wel s sainformacio teqnol ogiebis dargis 113 tnk-m ganaxorciel a 32 ml rd dol aris investicia kompiuterul kvl evebsa da ganvi TarebaSi. wamyvani poziciebi aSS-s tnk-ebs ukaviaT. pirvel i 20-dan 16 tnk aSS-i sa. tel ekomunikaciebis sferoSi udi desi investiciebi ganaxorciel a Nokia-m (7 ml rd dol ari). bioteqnol ogiebis sferoSiC pirvel i poziciebi aSS-s tnk-ebs ukaviaT. Pfizer I iideria am mxriv, rogorc cxril is monacemebi dan Cans.

qvemoT motanil cxril Si mocemul ia msofi i os wamyvani tnk-ebis aTeul i R&D-ze gaweul i danaxarj ebis mixedviT.

cxril i 32

samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul i udi desi danaxarj ebis mqone tnk-ebi 2005-2006 ww

¹http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/pls/portal/docs/PAGE/PGP_PRD_CAT_PREREL/PGE_CAT_PREREL_YEAR_2007/PGE_CAT_PREREL_YEAR_2007_MONTH_01/9-12012007-EN-AP2.PDF

kompania	dargi	warmoSobi s qveyana	investiciobi dolari	mln	R&D zrdis tempi	sixSire (R&D danaxarjebis Sefar deba brunvasTan)
Pfizer	farmaceutuli	aSS	10603	2.1	14.5	
Ford Motor	saavtomobil o	aSS	10046	-10.0	4.5	
Johnson & Johnson	farmaceutuli	aSS	9942	12.9	13.4	
Microsoft	programuli uzrunvel yofa	aSS	9936	8.2	13.9	
DaimlerChrysler	saavtomobil o	germania	9630	-7.3	3.4	
Toyota Motor	saavtomobil o	iaponia	9516	7.6	3.9	
GlaxoSmithKline	farmaceutuli	di di britaneTi	9441	10.2	14.9	
Siemens	el eqtronuli mowyobil obebi	germania	9209	-1.5	3.2	
General Motors	saavtomobil o	aSS	9244	-2.5	5.8	
Samsung Electronics	el eqtronuli mowyobil obebi	korea	8574	3.9	6.7	

wyaro: Recent Trends in Internationalization of R&D in the Enterprise Sector, OECD, 2007, gv. 47

Oorganizaciuli Tval sazrisiT tnk-ebis samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobis garkveul i nawili kvl av central izebul ia deda kompaniebis (gansakuTrebiT iaponur tnk-ebSi), magram i kveTeba misi internacional izaciis sul ufro mzardi tendencia. magal iTad, Toyota-s R&D operaciebis 90% srul deba deda kompaniis mier iaponiaSi. magram Toyota-m tail andSi gaxsna samecniero-kvl eviTi centrebi. saerTaSori so dasaqmebis yvel aze maRal i maCvenebel i am sferoSi aqvs Motorola-s. mas 19 qveyanaSi aqvs centrebi. man pi rvel i centri aSS-s gareT 1950 wel s gaxsna

kanadaSi, xol o 1960-i ani wl ebi dan gaafarTova saqmi anoba evropasa da iaponiaSi. 1990-i ani wl ebi s dasawyisSi Motorola-s centrebi gai xsna aseve, CineTsa da indeoTSi, sadac meti adami ania dasaqmebul i, vidre mTal i anad evropis centrebSi. CineTSi mas aqvs, aseve, TanamSroml obis SeTanxmebebi universitetebTan.

IBM msofI io sxvadasxva nawi l Si ganl agebul 8 I aboratoriaSi 3 000 adami ans asaqmebs. uZvel esia niu-iorkis I aboratoria, romel ic 1961 wel s gai xsna. iq ganvi Tarda sxvadasxva sferoebi naxevar gamtarebis, maTematikis, kompiuterul i mecnierebi sa da fizikis dargebi dan.

IBM-i s samecni ero-kvl evi Ti samuSaoebis sistema zomierad central izebul ia. yvel aze mni Svenel ovani gadawyetil ebebi mi i Reba StabbinSi. igi, Ziri Tadad, koncentri rebul ia fundamentur kvl evebze. IBM-i s mkvl evarebma mi i Res nobel is premiebi sxvadasxva sferoebSi, xol o 2005 wel s naxevar gamtarebis teqnol ogiebSi Semotanil i inovaciebisTvis – aSS-s mTavrobis "erovnul i teqnol ogiuri medal i".

ukanasknel wl ebSi gai zarda ganvi Trebadi qveynebis wil i ucxour patentebze ganacxadebSi aSS-s patentebi sa da savaWro markebis ganyofil ebaSi. 2003 wel s ganvi Tarebul i qveynebis wil i kvl av 83% iyo mTI ian ucxour patentebze ganacxadebSi. gansakuTrebi T swrafad amari da aR. evropisa qveynebi sa da dsT-s qveynebis wil i. 2001-dan 2003 w-mde is gai zarda 7%-dan 17 %-mde. saSual owl iuri raodenoba patentebze warldgenil i ganacxadebi sa am qveynebi dan gai zarda daaxl oebiT 5000-dan 26 000-mde am periodSi.

samecni ero-kvl evi Ti saqmi anobis sferoSi ganxorciel ebul i investiciebi aqturia aSS-sa da evrokavSirs Soris. magal iTad, 2002 wel s amerikul ma tnk-ebma Tavis i investiciebis 61% (12,9 ml rd dol ari) ganaTavses evrokavSirSi, xol o 7% iaponiaSi. evrokavSiris tnk-ebma aSS-Si ganxorciel es 17,5 ml rd dol aris investiciebi, xol o iaponiaSi – 2,2 ml rd dol ari.

cxrili 33

patentebze ganacxadebi ganvi Tarebadi, sax. aR. evropisa da dsT-s qveynebi dan aSS-Si, gamomgonebl is sacxovrebel i adgil i s mixedvi T

regioni /qveyana	saSual owl . raod. 1991-1993	ucxouris will i %	saS. wl . raod. 2001- 2003	ucxouris will i %	cvl il e ba %
ganvi Tarebadi qveynebi	5 121	6,63	25 322	16,78	394,5
ganvi Tarebul i qveynebi	71 805	92,94	124 905	82,77	73,9
qveyni sSi da ganaxcadebi	93 445		183 566		96,4

wyar o: World Investment Report, UNCTAD, 2005, gv. 135

marTal ia, ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi tnk-ebis mier ganxorciel ebul i samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anoba Tavmoyril ia sul ramdenime qveyanaSi, rogorabicaa brasil ia, CineTi, indoeTi, meqsika, singapuri, sxva qveynebis mni Svnel oba TandaTan izrdeba. magal iTad, 2003 wel s Toyota Motor Corporation-ma gaafarTova Tavisi R&D saqmi anoba tail andSi, Monetary Design System-ma aircia somxeTi, rogorc R&D axal i centri da sxva. R&D-ze udi desi danaxarj ebis mqone yovel i 10 tnk-dan 8 xsnis samecniero kvl evebze orientirebul Svil obil kompaniebs CineTSi.

axal i, mecnierul kvl evebze dafuznebul i teqnol ogiebis gamoCenis gamo (el eqtronika, bioteqnol ogiebi, axal i masal ebi) zemoqmedebas ganicdis tnk-ebis mier ekonomikuri saqmi anobis, maT Soris samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobis ganxorciel ebis gzebi. informaciul i teqnol ogiebis wyal obi T SesazI ebel ia amocanebis ganl ageba gl obal ur i masStabi T. Tavis mxriv, samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anoba SeiZI eba dai yos svedasxva amocanebad, ZiriTad da araziriTad saqmi anobad. es ukansknel i SeiZI eba Sesrul des dabali danaxarj ebis mqone qveynebSi, anda kontraqtis safyZvel ze firmis gareT.

samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobis internacional izaci is mamoZravebel ia jer erTi, is, rom saqonlisa da momaxurebis teqnol ogiatevadoba izrdeba, ris gamoc teqnol ogia konkurentunarianobis

Ziri Tadi faqtoria. meorec, gl obal uri konkurenca izrdeba axal i, differencirebul i saqonlisa da momaxurebis gamoCenasTan erTad, rac i novaciebis swraf danergvas aiZul ebs firmebis. mesamec, radgan saqonl is sasicocxl o cikl i mokl ea, samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobisTvis saWiro danaxarj ebi sul ufro maRaI i xdeba. es danaxarj ebi rom anazRaurdes. saWiroa saqonl is marketingi rac SeiZI eba farTo bazrebze. es faqtorebi gzas uxsnis gl obal ur produqtebsa da samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobas gl obal ur doneze.

mTI ianobaSi, ganvi Tarébul da ganvi Tarébad qveynebSi samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobis ganl agebisTvis mimzidvel faqtorebad gvevl ineba:

- teqnologiuri kl asterebi sa da kvl eviTi institutebis arseboba;
- kvalificirebul i samuSao Zal a;
- bazrebi da momxmarebl ebi;
- samuSao Zal is dabal i Rirebul eba;
- siaxl ove sawarmoo simZI avreebTan;
- zogadad xel sayrel i biznes-garemo.

samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis gl obal izaciis tendencia axal amocenebs ayenebs kompaniebi sa da qveynebis wi naSe. aRni Snul i procesebi afarToebs codnis resurss da zrdis xel misawdomobas axal kvalifikaciisa da teqnologi ebze. am yovel ives marTva saWiroebs gansxvavebul midgomebs organizaciul i struqturebi sadmi, proeqtebis gl obal ur integrirebas da koordinirebas. am amocenebisTvis Tavis garTmevis erT-erTi metodi swored al i ansebi sa da qsel ebiis formirebaa, gansakuTrebiT mni Svnel oviani ki aris TanamSroml oba universitetbTan da kvl eviT dawesebul ebebTan.

samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobis gl obal izacias xel s uwyoobs mimRebi qveynebis xel sayrel i garemo. es iTval i swinebs samecniero da kvl eviTi bazebiis ganvi Tarébas. saganmanaTI ebl o da i novaciuri infrastrukturis gaumj obesebas, rac gadaaqcevs qveyanas samecniero-kvl eviTi investiciebis potenciur mimRebad. ganvi Tarébadi qveynebis akademiur dawesebul ebebs SeuZI iaT kavSiri daamyaron ganvi Tarébul i qveynebis Sesabamis

dawesebul ebebTan erTobl i vi proeqtebis saSual ebiT da amiT gaaZl ieron TavianTi codnis baza. amasTan, vaWrobisa da investiciuri reJimebis liberal izacia, aseve, xel s uwyoobs samecniero-kvl eviTi samuSaoebis gl obal izacias.

codnis Seqmnasa da difuzias mowinave qveynebi dan ganvi Tarebad qveynebSi aqvs sxvadasxva formebi. jer erTi, teqnol ogia farul ad asaxul ia importirebul saqonel sa da momsxurebaSi, rogorc sabol oo, aseve Sual edur produqtebSi. es exmareba adgil obriv firmebis aiTvison is teqnol ogiebi, romel ic Sida bazarze ar arsebobs. esaa teqnol ogiebis gadacemis vaWrobasTan dakavSi rebul i aspeqt, romel ic metad mni Svnel ovani a saeqsporto bazrebze Sida firmebis konkurentunari anobi gaZl ierebisaTvis im qveynebSi, sadac R&D saqmianoba mcire masStabisaa. Tumca, gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom aris SemTxveebi, rodesac qveyana amJRavnebs ucxouri teqnol ogiis aTvisebis maRal unars da aqvs dabali adgil obrivi inovaciuri SesaZl ebl obebi.

tnk-ebis saqmianobas mimRebs qveynebSi axl avs treiningebi, swavl ebis sxvadasxva formebis organizeba. maTi investiciebi, gansakuTrebi teqnol ogiatevad da codnatevad dargebSi aris mowinave teqnol ogiebis gadacemis mni Svnel ovani arxi.

amasTan, konkurencia ucxouri firmebis mxridan aiZul ebs adgil obriv firmebis awarmoon sakutari samecniero kvl evebi da sxva saxi is inovaciuri saqmianoba. amdenad, tnk-ebis arseboba gavl enas axdens saqonl isa da Sromis bazris strukturaze da adgil obriv dargebSi astimul irebs inovaci ebs amgvari konkurenciuli i efektiT. probl ema, romel ic SeiZl eba maT aq warmoeqmnaT, aris adami aniseul i da finansuri resursebis nakl eboba.

tnk-ebis xel Si koncentri rebul ia udidesi teqnol ogiuri da samecniero-kvl eviTi potencial i. teqnol ogiebi da inovaci ebs saerTaSoriso nakadebis intensifikasi da mzardi difuzia aris jer erTi, tnk-ebis samecniero-kvl eviTi saqmianobi pirdapiri Sedegi da aseve, ganpi robebul ia maTi sxva saxi is saqmianobi (importi, pui da sxva) Tanmxl ebi efekt ebiT. amdenad, tnk-ebis aqvT umni Svnel ovanesi rol i

teqnoL ogiuri da codnasTAn dakavSi rebul i aspeqtiT qveynebi s urTierTdamoki debul ebi s garRmavebaSi.

mimReb qveynebze mni Svnel ovan zegavl enas axdens ara mar to samecni ero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s mocul oba, aramed misi bunebac. gardamaval i qveyni saTvis am SemTxvevaSi sainteresoa is, Tu ra masStabiT CaerTveba igi codni s Seqmnis, dагrovebi sa da gadacemis procesSi, rac axl avs samecni ero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobaze orientirebul pui-s da ra Sedegebs moutans adgil obriv teqnoL ogiur Sesazi ebl obebs samecni ero-kvl eviTi saqmi anobi s gl obal izacia. pol i tiki s Tval sazrisiT qveynebma unda gadawyviton ra Roniszzebebi gaataron imisaTvis, rom mati inovaciuri sistemebis integrireba moxdes mowinave gl obal ur samecni ero-kvl eviT qsel Tan.

codni s ekonomika eyrdnoba uxi l av aqti vebs. tnk-ebi s gadawyveti l ebibi saqmi anobi s ganl agebi s Sesaxeb ukavSi rdeba mimReb qveynebSi amgvari aqti vebis zrdisa da ara mxol od arsebul i aqti vebis aTvi sebi sa da gamoyenebi s tradici ul motivaci as. ami tom maTTvis mimzi dvel ia is qveynebi da regionebi, rom ebsac aqvT codnaintensiuri dargebi s ganvi Tarebi s Sesazi ebl obibi da codnaintensiuri kl asterebi.

imisaTvis, rom saqarTvel o aqti urad CaerTos codni sa da teqnoL ogiebi s gadacemis gl obal ur procesebSi aucil ebel ia garkveul i winapi robebi, romel ic xel s Seuwyobs codni s stimul irebas, zrdasa da waxal i sebas.

1. ekonomikuri da instituciuri rejimi, romel ic uzrunvel yofs arsebul i da axal i codni s efektian gamoyenebas;
2. ganaTI ebil i da kval ificiuri mosaxl eoba, romel sac SeuZi ia codni s Seqmna, gavrcel eba da gamoyeneba;
3. dinami kuri informaciul i infrastruktur, rac aucil ebel i ia informaciis damuSavebi sa da gadacemi saTvis;
4. firmebis, kvl eviTi dawesebul ebibi s universitetebi sa da sxva organizaci ebi s efektiani inovaciuri sistema, raTa ai Tvis on gl obal uri codna, moaxdinon misi adaptireba adgil obriv pi robebTan da Seqmnan axal i teqnoL ogiebi.

qvemoT warmodgeni l cxril Si motani l ia monacemebi, roml ebic gvi qmnis warmodgenas CamoTvi l i punqtebis mi xedvi T saqarTvel oSi arsebul i mdgomareobis Sesaxeb.

cxril i 34

#	wel i	maCvenebel i	mni Svnel oba
1	2005	mosaxl eoba (ml n kaci)	4,3
2	2005	adami ani seul i ganvi Tarebis indeqsi	0,754
3	2005	si cocxl is xangrzl ivobi s indeqsi	0,761
4	2005	ganaTI ebis indeqsi	0,914
5	2005	zrdasrul Ta ganaTI ebis done (%)	100
6	2005	saxel mwif o xarj ebi ganaTI ebaze (mSp %)	2,9
7	2005	saxel mwif o xarj ebi ganaTI ebaze (mTI i anis %)	13,1
8	2005	samecniero-kvl evi T muSaobaze gaweul i xarj ebi (mSp %)	0,29
9	2005	rezidentebze gacemul i patentebi (1 ml n kacze)	42
10	2005	internetis momxmarebel i (1000 kacze)	39
11	2005	fiksirebul xaziani tel efonis momxmarebel i (1000 kacze)	151
12	2004	saxel mwif o xarj ebi j andacvaze (mSp %)	1,4
13	2004	kerzo xarj ebi j andacvaze (mSp %)	3,8

wyaro: www.worldbank.org

2006 wel s adami ani seul i ganvi Tarebis indeqsis maCvenebel is mi xedvi T (0,763) saqarTvel o saSual o donis qveynebis ricxvSi iyo. i gi 93-e adgil s i kavebs 179 qveyanas Soris¹. masze maRal i indeqsi aqVT ruseTis federacias, yazaxeTs, ukrainas, somxeTs, TurqeTs.

mosaxl eobis ganaTI ebis maCvenebel i (15 w. asaks zemoT) qveyanaSi sakmaod maRal ia, magram samuSao Zal is Warbi mi wodebis gamo GganaTI eba ar

¹ Human Development Report, UNDP, 2008,

http://hdrstats.undp.org/2008/countries/country_fact_sheets/city_fs_GEO.html

iZI eva special obis Sesabami sad dasaqmebis garantias. saqarTvel os statistikis departamentis monacemebi T, umuSevarTa Soris umaRI esi ganaTI ebis mqone mosaxl eobis will i sakmaod didia da, Sesabami sad, aris 2004 w. 36,7%, 2005 w. 39,2%, 2006 w. 39,9%¹. amasTan, rTul ia Sefaseba imisa, ramdenad pasuxobs samuSao Zal is kvalifikacia axal garemos. saWiroa saganmanaTI ebl o dawesebul ebebisa da damsaqmebl ebis TanamSroml oba, raTa mi Rweul iqnes swori informaciis gacvl a, imisaTvis rom SeTavazebul i ganaTI eba Seesabamebodes bazris moTxovnebs.

ganaTI ebis sabiuj eto dafinanseba yovel wl iurad izrdeba, Tumca ganaTI ebaze gaweul i sabiuj eto xarj ebis will i zrdis tendenciiT ar xasiatdeba, rac cxril Si motanil i monacemebidan Cans.

cxril i 35

ganaTI ebaze gaweul i danaxarj ebis maCvenebl ebi saqarTvel oSi 2003-2006

WW.

#	maCvenebel i	2003		2004		2005		2006	
1	MmSp (ml n lari) da %	8564,1	100%	9824,3	100%	11621,0	100%	13783,9	100%
2	ganaTI eba ml n lari da mSp %	278,0	3,25%	344,1	3,50%	382,0	3,29%	492,7	3,58%
3	saxel mwi fo bi uj etis xarj ebi ganaTI ebaze (ml n lari da mTI ianis %)	176,9	11,6	289,1	12.0	288.7	8.8	414.2	9.3

wyaro: www.statistics.ge

ganaTI ebis reformis kuTxiT aRsani Snavia, rom yuradRebis centrSi eqceva kompetenciebi da maTi ganvi Tareba. mni Svnel ovania ara mxol od mi Rweul i Sedegebis gaumj obeseba, aramed swavl is, swavl ebi sa da

¹ www.statistics.ge

kvalifikaciis amari ebis xarisxa da Sinaarsis cvl il eba codnis ekonomikis moTxovnebis Sesabami sad.

metad mni Svnel ovani a axal i codnis generireba, rac uSual od samecniero-kvl eviT muSaobasTan aris dakavSirebul i. ganxorciel ebul i reformis Sedegad Seicval a samecniero-kvl eviT saqmi anobi s arsebul i sistema da dafinansebis wesi. rogorc zemoT motanil i monacemebi gviCvenebs, saqarTvel oSi samecniero-kvl eviT muSaobaze gaweul i xarj ebi (mSp-s 0,29%) metad dabali a. am sferoSi aucil ebel ia saxsrebi s mozi dvis wyaroebis gamraval ferovneba da TanamSroml oba biznes-subieqtetan, radgan si axl eTa bazarze real uri danergva maTi saSual ebi T xdeba.

sadReiso saxel mwi foebri vi amocana, romel ic siRaribis daZI evas isaxavs mi znad ver ganxorciel deba adami ani seul i kapi tal is ganvi Tarebaze zrunvis gareSe. amitom ekonomikuri ganvi Tarebisa da siRaribis daZI evi s programis erT-erTi punqta adami ani seul i resursis ganvi Tareba j andacvis seqtoris efektianobi s amari ebi s da ganaTI ebi s xarisxis zrdi s meSveobi T.

erT-erTi mni Svnel ovani amocanaa, rom kompani ebma Seqmnan codnis marTvis sistemebi. codnis marTvis efektiani sistemis Sedegad SesaZI ebel ia sxvadasxva adgil as myof, codnis resursis mqone adami anebs Soris komunikaciis gaRrmaveba da xel misawdomi xdeba informacia axal i gamocdi l ebi s, ideebi s, proeqtebi s Sesaxeb. codnis formireba da misi marTvis sistemis ganvi Tareba pindapir ukavSiredeba sainformacio teqnologi ebs. sainformacio infrastrukturazea damoki debul i, aseve, qsel ur i urTierTkavSirebi s ganvi Tareba.

sainformacio da sakomunikacio programebi s da produqtebi s gamoyeneba mni Svnel ovnad uwyo bs xel s dasaqmebas, ekonomikur zrdas, konkurentunari anobas. saqarTvel os, rogorc gardamaval qveyanas, ara aqvs es sfero saTanadod ganvi Tarebul i.

saWiroa axal i sainformacio teqnologi ebi s instrumentebi s da inovaciuri produqtebi s gamoyenebi s waxal i seba. konkurentul i saqmi an garemos pirobebSi uki duresad mni Svnel ovani a axal i praqtiki s da muSaobi s metodebi s gamoyeneba, saqmi anobi s asparezis gafarToebi s, msofl io bazarze SeRwevis, codna-gamocdi l ebi s gaumj obesebi s mi zni T.

el eqtronul i vaWrobisa da muSaobis wesis gamoyenebi T muSakebs, menejerebs, organizaci ebs SeuZI iaT aiTvison muSaobis axal i meTodebi, roml ebzec damyarebul i iqneba axal i samuSao adgil ebi. amasTan, axal i sainformacio teqnol ogiebi Seqmnis moTxovnas Sesabamis codnasa da specif kur nou-hauze. internetSi muSaobam unda warmoacinos cxovrebis, swavl is, muSaobis, biznesis warmoebis, TanamSroml obis axal i gzebi. 2008 wl isTvis saqarTvel oSi internetis momxmarebel Ta raodenoba gai zarda 1 238 711 momxmarebl amde¹. dResdReobi T yvel a ZI ieri kompania gadavi da internetiT momaxurebaze. informaciul i teqnol ogiebis praqtkasi gamoyenebi T momaval Si SesaZI ebel i iqneba grZel vadian konraqtebze dafuznebul i al i ansebis Seqmna.

praktika gviCvenebs, rom qveynebi, roml ebic ver axerxeben gl obal ur codnis ekonomikaSi monawil eobas, ver ZI even ekonomikur CamorCeni l obas, xol o qveynebi, roml ebic aqturad erTvebian gl obal ur ekonomikaSi, dinamikurad vi Tardebian (magal iTad, CineTi, tail andi da sxva).

aziis qveynebis gamocdi l ebi s gaTval i swineba garkveul iwi l ad sasargebl o unda i yos saqarTvel osTvis. aziis qveynebi ganuwyvetl iv urTierTqmedeben saerTaSori so ekonomikur sistemasTan axal i teqnol ogiebi sa da praktikis aTvisebis mi zni T. maT, faqtobrivid, moaxerxes sxvagan damuSavebul i teqnol ogiebi s Sewova da, amave dros, ganaxorciel es garkveul i instituciuri RonisZi ebebi adgil obri vi kompani ebi s saerTaSori so konkurentunari anobi s amaRI ebi sTvis ucxour teqnol ogiebze damoki debul ebi s TandaTanobi Ti Semcirebis paral el urad. es procesi ekonomikur i literaturaSi cnobil ia rogorc teqnol ogiuri importCanacvl eba, ramac saSual eba misca aziis qveynebis erovnul inovaci ur sistemebs ganevi Tarebinat im firmebis konkurentul i upiratesobebi, roml ebic mocemul konkretul sferoSi axorciel ebdnen saqmi anobas. amavdroul ad, wamyvan tnk-ebs SeumCnevel i ar darCeniat aziis qveynebis inovaci ur SesaZI ebl obebi da aqturad gani xil aven iq samecniero centrebis ganl agebi s SesaZI ebl obebs.

zemoT ganxi l ul i Tavisburerebebi s safuzvel ze ikveTeba, qveynis rogorc ZI ieri, ise susti mxareebi, romel Ta gaTval i swineba aucil ebel ia

¹ www.top.ge

saqarTvel oSi codnaze dafuZnebul efeqtiani ekonomi kaze gadasvl is strategiebis Camoyal i bebi sas. Tu ganvixil avT saqarTvel os pozicias gl obal ur codnis ekonomikaSi da mis Sesazl ebl obas, Tu rogorc gaarTmevs Tavs axal ekonomikur real obas, naTel ia, rom miuxedavad probl emebi sa, qveyanas aqvs garkveul i upiratesobebi:

- mosaxl eobi s raodenobasTan SedarebiT aris Zl ieri codnis baza;
- qveyanas aqvs mTel i rigi konkurentul i dargebi, magal iTad, mom saxurebis sektorSi;
- ukve ganxorciel da garkveul i reformebi rogorc dargobriv struqturaSi, aseve ekonomikur institutebSi.
- arsebobs axal i teqnologi ebi s swrafi aTvi sebi s garkveul i gamocdi l eba;
- Sesazl ebel ia online ekonomiki s ganvi Tareba.

codnaze dafuZnebul i ekonomiki s formireba msofl io ekonomiki s gl obal izaci i s umni Svnel ovanesi aspektia. mni Svnel ovania, rom saqarTvel om j er erTi, SeZl os ucxouri investiciebis Tanmdevi siaxl eebi s aTvi seba da efeqtianad gamoyeneba da, meore mxriv, xel i Seuwyos iseTi garemos Camoyal i bebas, romel ic daainteresebs mowinave tnk-ebs ganal agon TavianTi inovaciuri da samecniero-kvl eviTi centrebi saqarTvel oSi.

Tavi 4. t nk-ebis rol i gl obal ur ekonomi kasTAn saqarTvel os integri rebis gaRrmavebaSi

4.1. gl obal ur ekonomikaSi saqarTvel os integrirebis Tanamedrove mdgomareoba

gl obal uri ekonomikis Tavi sebureba isaa, rom arcert saxel mwifos, mi uxedavad warmoebis faktorebiT uzrunvel yofis maRai i donisa, ar SeuZi ia ekonomikuri efeqtianobis mi Rweva da ganvi Tareba avtarki is piroebiSi. amdenad, sazRvrebi ufro gamWival e xdeba ara imdenad politikosTa survil is gamo, ramdenadac Tanamedrove kvl awarmoebis procesis logikis Zal iT.

saqarTvel oSi gl obal izaci isken gadadgmul i pirlvel i nabij i iyo saqonl isa da momsxurebis saSinao bazris gaxsna, ucxouri kapital is Semosvl isaTvis xel sayrel i piroebis Seqmna, sxvadasxva saerTaSoriso organizaciebSi, integraciul gaerTi anebebSi gawevrianeba da saerTaSoriso proeqtebSi monawil eoba.

amJamad, saqarTvel o daaxl oebiT 105 saerTaSoriso organizaciis wevria. saerTaSoriso organizaciebis mier gaweul ma finansurma da teqnikurma daxmarebam, aseve, sxvadasxva mi znobrivi programebis ganxorciel ebam mni Svnel ovani wl illi Seitana gardamaval i periodis mwave social uri probl emebis gadawyetaSi. gansakuTrebiT didi mocul obis finansuri mxardawera ganxorciel da msofI io bankis programebis fargl ebSi.

saerTaSoriso saval uto fondis SefasebiT, saqarTvel os ekonomikis ganvi Tarebasa da biznesis garemos gaumj obesebis kuTxiT STmbewdavi winsvl a SeimCneva. ekonomikuri zrdis saSual o tempi 10%-ia. pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis willi mSp-Si 9%-s aRwevs.

Heritage Foundation-iS ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebis indeqsis mixedviT, romelic qveynebis mdgomareobas afasebs 0-100 bal iani skal iT, sadac 100 Seesabameba Tavisufi ebis yvel aze maRai dones, saqarTvel os Tavisufi ebis xarisxi Sefasebul ia 69,2%-iT da qveyana 32-e adgil s i kavebs msofI ioSi,

xol o evropis regionis 41 qveyanas Soris saqarTvel os me-18 adgil i ukavi¹. saqarTvel os Tavisufi ebis xarisxi biznesis, fiskal ur, sainvesticio da Sromis bazris sferoebSi sakmaod maRaI i maCvenebl ebi Taa Sefasebul i. biznesis dawyebis, aseve, misi daxurvis procedurebi sagrZnobl adaa gamartivebul i; saSual o Sewoni i tarifebis ganakveTi utol deba 9,5%-s, rac sakmaod liberal ur savaWro rejimze miuTiTebs, Tumca garkveul i probl emebia dakavSi rebul i aRuricxav savaWro nakadebTan. ekonomikaSi saxel mwifos Carevis masStabze saxel mwifos xarj ebis mocol obis mixedvi T. Tu vimsj el ebT, igi zomierad SeiZI eba Sefasdes. organizaciis monacemebiT, ukanasknel wl ebSi saxel mwifo xarj ebi mSp-s 25%-s Seadgenda, magram privatizaciis procesebis gavl eniT es maCvenebel i Seicval a. sainvesticio sferos liberal izacia 70%-i Taa Sefasebul i. ucxoel i da adgil obri i investorebze erTnairi rejimi vrcel deba, ucxour firmebs Tavisufi ad SeuZI iaT monawi l eoba privatizaciis procesSi.

investorebisTvis ZiriTad dabrkol ebas saqarTvel oSi Siga ekonomikuri garemo warroadgens. erTmaneTTan mWi drodaa dakavSi rebul i eqsportis diversifikacia da pindapiri ucxouri investiciebis mozi dva, radgan investorisaTvis yvel aze ufro mimzidvel i aris saeqsporto seqtori, romel ic orientirebul ia met ucxour bazarze. finansuri operaciebi araa SezRudul i, magram arsebobs maTi registraciis moTxovna. Tavisufi ebis dabal i maCvenebel i aqvs qveyanas sakuTrebis ufl ebebisa da korufciis donis mxriv, roml is mixedvi Tac CamorCeba saSual o msofi io maCvenebel s.

cal keul i komponentebis mixedvi T saqarTvel os ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebis indeksi 2008 wel s amgvaria:

cxril i 36

saqarTvel os ekonomikuri Tavisufi ebis maCvenebl ebi 2008 w.

	i indeksi komponentebi	maCvenebel i
1	bi znesis Tavisufi eba	85.01
2	vaWrobis Tavisufi eba	71.0
3	fiskal uri Tavisufi eba	90.7

¹ www.heritage.org/index

4	mTavr obis Careva ekonomi kaSi	81.25
5	monetarul i Tavisufi eba	71.37
6	sai nvesticio Tavisufi eba	70
7	finansuri Tavisufi eba	60
8	sakuTrebis ufl ebebi	35
9	korufcia	28
10	Sromis bazris Tavisufi eba	99.9
	iindeqsis saerTo maCvenebel i	69.23
	adgil i reitingSi	32

wyaro: www.heritage.org

organizacia Global Policy-s gl obal izaciis indeqsis reitingSi mocemul 62 qveyanas Soris samxreT kavkasiis qveynebi da, maT Soris, saqarTvel o ar figurireben, rac migvani Snebs, rom gl obal ur ekonomi kasTan am qveynebis integrirebul obis xarisxs ar mi uRwevia im si di sTvis, rom angariSgasawevs warmoadgendas, mi uxedavad imisa, rom ekonomikis Riaobis xarisxi sakmaod maRal ia: msofi io bankis, vaWrobiS msofi io organizaciis monacemebis Tanaxmad, sagareo ekonomi kuri urTierTobebis Tval sazrisiT saqarTvel os ekonomika liberal izaciis sakmaod maRal i doniT gamoirCeva. Zi ier liberal uria qveynis sagareo savaWro rejimi, aseve xel sayrel i pirobebia Seqmnili (sakanonmdebl o wesi T) ucxouri investiciebis qveyanaSi Semosvi sTvis.

Sromis saerTaSoriso danawi l ebaSi qveynis Tavisufal i monawi l eobi sken gadadgmul i umni Svnel ovanesi nabij ia vaWrobiS liberal izacia. vaWrobiS liberal izaciis politika dRes ar aris gamocal kevebul i ekonomikuri politikis sxva amocanebis gan, roml ebic dakavSi rebul ia finansur, monetarul, garemos dacvis da sxva Roni sZi ebebTan. vaWrobiS liberal izaciis strategia warmatebul ad SeiZi eba Cai Tval os, Tu is uzrunvel yofs qveynis, rogorc msofi io bazarze saqonl isa da mom saxurebis mimwodebl is Sesazl ebl obebis gafarToebas, misi saerTaSoriso konkurentunari anobis zrdasa da bazrebze SeRwevi s gaadvil ebas.

konkurentunarianobis amarI ebaSi umni Svnel ovanesi rol is Sesrul eba SeuZI ia diversifikasiis RonisZiebebs, rac gul isxmobis mi znobrivi saeqsporto bazrebis diversifikasias, ucxouri bazrebis xel misawdomobi uzrunvel yofas, orientacias teqnol ogiatevadi eqsportis ganxorciel ebaze da sxva.

saqarTvel os sagareo politikuri kursi sagareo savaWro kavSirebis diversifikasiacea orientirebul i. vaWrobis sferosi misi ganxorciel ebi Tval sazrisiT mni Svnel ovania qveynis wevroba vmo-Si, romel ic warmoadgens mZI avr instituts da qmnis urTierTSeTanxmebi da urTierTsargebl obis principebze dafuznebul savaWro sistemas. mis fargl ebSi msofl io vaWrobis 95% warimarTeba. faqtobrivid, vmo-s SeTanxmeba qmnis CarCos, roml iTac gani sazRvreba erovnul i savaWro politikis xasiaTi.

saerTod, qveynis savaWro politikis ganxorciel eba cal mxriv (ui l ateral ur) da mraaval mxriv (mul til ateral ur) safuZvel zea SesaZI ebel i. saqarTvel o mraaval mxrivi savaWro sistemis aqtur monawil es warmoadgens, rasac, cxadia, meti upiratesoba aqvs, radgan am SemTxvevaSi vaWrobis liberalizacia eyrdnoba urTierTdaTmobebs.

qveynis savaWro politika misnad isaxavs xel sayrel i poziciebis mopovebas gl obal ur bazarze da, amave dros, iseTi ekonomikuri misnebis ganxorciel ebas, rogoebi caa:

- 1) gareSe Zal is diskriminaciul i zemoqmedebis acil eba;
- 2) konkurentunarianobis mopoveba da Senarcuneba;
- 3) ZiriTadi saqsporto bazrebis xel misawdomoba; investiciebis mozi dva da sxva.

saqarTvel os statistikis saxel mwifo departamentis monacemebiT, qveynis ZiriTadi ekonomikuri maCvenebi ebis dinamika amgvaria:

cxrill i 37

saqarTvel os zogierTi ekonomikuri maCvenebi is dinamika 2004-2007

wl ebSi

maCvenebi i	2004	2005	2006	2007
mSp (ml n dol)	5.166	6.415	7.849	10 175

mSp-s zrdis tempi %	5.9	9.6	9.4	12.4
mSp 1 sul mosaxl eze	1197	1484	1783	2315
sagareo savaWro brunva (ml n dol)	2492.5	3355.4	4670.4	6456.9
eqsporti (ml n dol)	646.9	865.5	992.6	1240.2
importi (ml n dol)	1845.6	2490.0	3677.8	5216.7
eqsportis zrda %	39.4	34.0	14	32.5
importis zrda %	61.9	34.8	47.8	41.8
sagareo savaWro kvota %	48,2	54,6	59,5	63,4
saeqsperto kvota	12,5	13,4	12,6	12,1
saimportto kvota	35,7	38,8	46,8	51,2

wyaro. www.statistics.ge

2007 wel s saqarTvel os sagareo savaWro brunva 6456,9 ml n. aSS dol ars Seadgenda, rac wina wl is anal ogiur maCvenebel ze 39,9 %-iT metia; aqedan eqsporti 1240,2 ml n. aSS dol aria (Sesabami sad 32,5%-iT meti), xol o importi - 5216,7 ml n. aSS dol ari (41,8 %-iT meti). uaryofiTi savaWro bal ansi 3976,5 ml n. aSS dol aria. saqarTvel os uaryofiTi savaWro bal ansi aqvs 100 partnior qveyanasTan, roml ebTanac savaWro deficiti 4122,3 ml n aSS dol ars Seadgens, xol o dadebiTi savaWro bal ansi aqvs 23 qveyanasTan (145,8 ml n aSS dol ari). savaWro deficitis 34,8 % modis dsT-is qveynebze am qveynebTan sagareo savaWro brunva 2323,4 ml n aSS dol ars Seadgens (2006 wel Tan SedarebiT 29,6 %-iT meti). dsT-is qveynebis wil ad modis saqarTvel os sagareo savaWro brunvis 36,0%, maT Soris eqsportis 37,9 % da importis 35,5%.¹

2007 wel s saqarTvel os sagareo savaWro brunva evrokavSiris 27 qveyanasTan 1807,4 ml n. aSS dol ari iyo, rac wina wl is Sesabamis maCvenebel ze, imave qveynebis mixedviT, 36,0%-iT metia; aTi msxvili es savaWro partnioris wil i saqarTvel os mTel sagareo savaWro brunvaSi 67,9 %-s Seadgens. umsxvili es savaWro partniorebs Soris aris dsT-is 4 qveyana da maTze modis mTel i sagareo savaWro brunvis 30,9%. 2007 wel s sagareo

¹ saqarTvel os sagareo vaWroba, statistikis saxel mwifo departamenti, 2007 <http://www.statistics.ge/press.php?plang=2&pform=-513>

savaWro brunvis mixedvi T TurqeTi saqarTvel os umsxvil esi savaWro partniori qveyanaa. TurqeTSi eqsporti 171,8 ml n. aSS dol ars Seadgens da warmodgenil ia iseTi sasaqonl o j gufebis saxiT rogor ebicaa: Savi I iTonebis jarTi, al uminis jarTi, el eqtroenergia da minis tevadobebi. ukrainam saqarTvel os umsxvil es savaWro partniorTa aTeul Si mesame adgil idan meoreze gadainacvl a. am qveyanaSi eqsporti gazrdil ia 65,7 procentiT, rac gamoiwia ZiriTadar spiritiani sasmel ebis, mineraluri wyl ebis, rkinigzis I okomotivebis da naturaluri yurZnis Rvinis sasaqonl o j gufebis eqsportis gazrdam. importi ukrainidan 574,9 ml n. aSS dol ars Seadgens. sasaqonl o j gufebi dan saeqsporto aTeul Si pirvel adgil ze feroSenadnobebia – mis wil ad 2007 wel s eqsportis 12,9 % modis. Savi I iTonebis jarTis eqsporti Seadgens 96,9 ml n. aSS dol ars, rac eqsportis 7,8%-ia. umsxvil esi saimporto sasaqonl o j gufi navTobi da navTobproduqtobia da misi importi 556,3 ml n. aSS dol ars Seadgens. mni Svnel ovania msibuqi avtomobil ebis j gufis importi misi wil i qveynis importSi 7,1 %-ia.¹

evrokavSiris qveynebi dan bol o wl ebSi qarTul i produqcia yvel aze meti raodenobi T gatani l iqna bul gareTSi, germaniaSi, gaerTianebul samefoSi da a.S. ase, magal iTad, 2007 wl is monacemebiT bul gareTze modi oda eqsportis mTel i mocul obis 22.1%, germaniaze 20.9%, gaerTianebul samefoze 8.6, ital iaze 6.6%, espaneTze 5.4%.

rac Seexeba danarcen qveynebs, saqarTvel os eqsportis mocul oba Sedarebi T maRal i iyo aSS-Si, kanadaSi, TurqeTSi, arabTa gaerTianebul emiratebSi. 2007 wel s saqarTvel odan eqsportirebul i produqciis mTel i mocul obis 12.1% modi oda aSS-ze, 5.7% kanadaze, 1.5% arabTa gaerTianebul emiratebze, 1.4% TurqeTze, 0.7% CineTze, 0.2% egvipteze.

rogorc 37-e cxril is monacemebi dan Cans, eqsportis zrdis tempi CamorCeba importis zrdis temps. qveynis saeqsporto kvota mocemul periodSi ar gazrdil a da umni Svnel o kl ebis tendencia aRini Sna, xol o saimporto kvota mni Svnel ovnad gai zarda. mTI i anobaSi, sagareo savaWro

¹ saqarTvel os sagareo valroba, saqarTvel os statistikis departamenti, 2007 <http://www.statistics.ge/press.php?plang=2&pform=-513>

kvota zrdis tendenciit xasiaTdeba, rac niSnabs, rom vaWrobis meSveobi T saqarTvel o TandaTanobi T aRrmavebs kavSi rebs msofl io ekonomi kasTan.

gl obal ur ekonomi kasTan qveynis integrirebis mni Svnel ovani maCvenebel ia pirdapiri investiciebis maragi da maTi Tanafardoba mSp-sTan. rogorc cxril Si motanil i monacemebi cxadyofs, pui saqarTvel oSi yovel wl iurad izrdeboda.

cxril i 38

pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis dinamika saqarTvel oSi 2002-2007 wl ebSi

wl ebi	aTasi aSS dol ari	zrda wi na wel Tan Sedarebi T %-ebSi
2002	167362	152.4
2003	340070	203.2
2004	499107	146.8
2005	449785	90.1
2006	1190375	264.7
2007	2014842	169.3

wyaro: saqarTvel os statistikis saxel mwifos departamenti,

<http://www.statistics.ge/main.php?pform=92&plang=2>

saqarTvel os Sesazi ebl obebi Seasrul os satranzito qveynis rol i saerTaSoriso Tanamegobrobis yuradRebas izidavs da misi geopolitikuri da geoekonomikuri pozicia saerTaSoriso interesis sagans warroadgens. saqarTvel os gl obal izaciis procesSi monawil eobisTvis qveynis satranzito rol i, rasakvirvel ia, mni Svnel ovania. tvi rTebis, investiciebis da sainformacio nakadebis zrdasTan erTad, Sesabami sad, gai zrdeba saqarTvel os msofl io ekonomi kasTan integraciis xarisxi. iseTi mcire ekonomi kis mqone qveynisTvis, rogorc saqarTvel oa, saerTaSoriso funqciis mopoveba saxel mwifos mSenebl obis rTul procesSi aucil ebel ia, ara mxol od ekonomikuri, aramed pol itikuri Tval sazrisiTAC. grZel vadian periodSi, satransporto koridoris gafarToebasTan erTad, meti ucxouri investicia iqneba mojidul i. satransporto koridoris srul fasovani

funqcionireba saWiroebs sxva dargebis ganvi Tarebas – tel ekomunikaci ebi, energetika, sastumroebi, samrewel o da sasofl o-sameurneo warmoeba da momsaxurebis dargebi.

magram, ra Tqma, unda, satranzito funqcia ar aris sakmarisi piroba gl obal ur ekonomikaSi srul fasovani monawil eobisaTvis. mni Svnel ovani a, rom gai zardos qveynis monawil eoba msofl io vaWrobis dinamikur seqtorebSi. UNCTAD-iS Sefasebi T, dinamikur seqtorebs miekuTvneba iS seqtorebi, roml ebi c 1995 wl is Semdgom 5-j er mainc gai zarda. es seqtorebi xasi aTdeba moTxovnis mdgradi zrdiTa da teqnologuri da kval ifikaci ismxri vi ganvi Tarebi T. maTSi Sedis sasmel ebi, sazRvao produqtebi, energetikul i produqtebi (magal i Tad, bi osawvavi), samrewel o saqonl idan el eqtronika, saavtomobil o nawi l ebi, safeiqro da tansacml is warmoeba, momsaxureba (sainformacio teqnologiebis, samSenebl o, satransporto, mogzaurobani, tel ekomunikaci ebi, finansuri da profesiul i, komerciul i). gansakuTrebis aRsani Snavia Semoqmedebi Ti dargebi, roml ebi c 2000 wl is Semdgom saSual od wl iurad 7%-iT izrdeba da misi msofl io bazris mocul oba 1,3 trl n dol ars aRwevs.

3.2. tnk-ebis saqmianobi s zegavl ena gardamaval ekonomi kebze da saqarTvel os perspektivebi

mimReb qveynebze tnk-ebis saqmianobi s gavl enis probl emebisa da ganvi Tarebis procesSi maTi rol is Sesaxeb mraval i mecnierul i kvl evaa miZRvnili i. zogadad isini SeiZI eba daiyos optimistur, pesimistur da skeptikur Sexedul ebebad.

optimisturi mosazrebebi ukavSi rdeba modernizaci is Teorias. tnk-ebi arian mimwodebel ni im saxsrebisa, romel sac SeuZI ia kapital is nakl ebobi s Sevseba, rac ganvi Tarebis erT-erTi ZiriTadi Semaferxebel i faqtoria garda amisa, ekonomikis modernizaci is xel Sewyobi T isini stimul s aZI even mwarmoebl urobisa da efektianobi s amARI ebas. modernizaci is process SeiZI eba axl des uTanasworoba, magram es gamoweul ia ara TavisTavad tnk-ebis saqmianobi T, aramed aris amgvari gardamaval i procesis Tanmxi ebi.

pesimi sturi Sexedul eba aqcents akeTebis tnk-ebisa da mimRebi qveynebis interesTa sxdadasxvaobaze. tnk-ebi mogebis Ziebis procesSi eswrafvi an kapital is akumul irebas, xol o mimRebi qveynebi cdil oben ar CamorCnen ganviTarebis process. tnk-ebi ara marto biznesiT arian dakavebul ni, aramed erTvebian mimRebi qveynebis ekonomikur politikaSi da zewol as axdenen mTavrobebz, raTa uzrunvel yon sakuTari biznes-interesebis Tvis maqsimal urad sasargebl o gadawyvetil ebebis mi Reba. am Sexedul ebi s momxreTa mixedviT tnk-ebis am mxriv meti Zal aufl eba aqvT ganviTarebad qveynebSi, risTvisac am qveynebis uxour kapital ze damoki debul ebas da sakuTar ekonomikur dominantobas iyeneben.

am Sexedul ebi s gaziareba nawil obri i gardamaval i qveynebis SemTxvevisTvis SeZI eba, roml ebic kapital is mwave ukmarisobis winase aRmoCndnen da iyeneben maqsimal urad liberal ur reJims uxouri kapital is mosazidat.

skeptikuri Sexedul eba xazs usvams erovnul i institutebis da erovnul i ekonomikuri interesebis mni Svnel obas. Tu qveyana SeZI ebs saTanadod warmoacinos da dai cvas sakuTari interes da efektianad ganaxorciel os Tavis ekonomikuri politika, maSin SesaZI ebel ia tnk-ebis saqmi anobiT gamoweul i uTanabroebis daZI eva.

gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebi tnk-ebis Tvis sul ufro mimzidvel ni xdebi an. ganviTarebadi da gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebis mier axal i sawarmoebis mSenebl obaSi mozidul i investiciebis mocl oba yovel wl iurad izrdeba. magal iTad, CineTi da indeTi i Reben axal proeqtebSi ganxorciel ebul i investiciebis udides raodenobas, rac ganviTarebadi qveynebis mTI iani maCvenebl is TiTqmis naxevars Seadgens. amas xel s uwyoobs indeTSi mimdinare ekonomikuri liberalizaciis politika, aseve, is fapti, rom CineTi vaWrobis msofi io organizaciis wevri gaxda.

gamoki Txul i tnk-ebis mier gl obal uri biznesis warmoebis Tvis yvel aze mimzidvel garemos 2005-2006 wl ebSi warmoadgendnen Semdegi qveynebi: CineTi (tnk-ebis 87%-is mier), indeTi (51%), aSS (51%), ruseTi s

federacia (33%), brasil ia (20%), meksi ka (16%), germania (13%), di di britaneTi (13%), tail andi (11%), kanada (10%)¹.

Tnk-ebi aqturad gani xil aven im potenciar Sesazi ebl obebs, roml ebic samxreT-aRmosavl eT evropisa da dsT-s qveynebSi biznesis gafarToebas ukavSi rdeba. i sini iTval i swineben im ekonomikur real obas, romel ic gardamaval i qveynebis Tvi saa damaxasi aTebel i:

- SedarebiT dabal i politikuri stabil uroba, swrafi cvl il ebebi da, Sesabamisad, maRaI i riski;
- arATanmimdevrul i ekonomikuri politika;
- ekonomikuri da social uri daZabul obis garkveul i done;
- saSual o kl asis ganuvi Tarebl oba;
- nakl ebad ganvi Tarebul i fizikuri da instituciuri infrasrtuqtura;
- samuSao Zal is ganaTI ebis donis Sefasebis sirTul e;
- konraqtebis Sesrul ebis sirTul e;

Mi uxedavad aRni Snul isa, am qveynebSi tnk-ebis izidavT momgebi anivawrobisa da investirebis mzardi Sesazi ebl obebi. mTavar i mi zani mimRebi qveynebis bazrebze Zi ieri poziciebis damkvidrebas. es ni Snavs ara mar totnk-is bazrebis geografiul gafarToebas, aramed Svi l obi l i kompaniebi sa da filial ebis dafuznebas ise, rom moxdes mocemul qveyanaSi arsebul i konkurentunari anobis wyaroebis gamoyeneba.

Meore mi zani gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebSi bazris Zi ebi sa ukavSi rdeba axal regionul bazrebze damkvidrebas. mas Semdeg, rac kompania ganimtkebs poziciebs mocemul i qveynis bazarze, Sei Zi eba gani xil os regionis masStabiT saqmi anobis warmarTvis saki Txi.

Bazrebis geografiul i gafarToebis Semdeg tnk-ebi mi znad i saxaven gaaZi ieron ukve arsebul i pozicia im saqonl is konkurentunari anobis amaRI ebi T, romel Ta warmoebasac efuzneboda mocemul qveyanasa da regionSi saqmi anoba. am SemTxvevaSi kompaniebi i yeneben standartizebul teqnologi ebsa da xerxebs, romel Ta mesveobiT xdeba arsebul i sawarmoo procesebis danergva ganl agebis axal adgil as dabal i danaxarj ebiT. gardamaval qveynebSi tnk-ebis strategiul i pozicireba xdeba simwifis

¹ www.unctad.org/fdiprospects

stadiaze myofi, standartizebul i teqnologiebis gamoyenebi T da adgil obrivi mimRebi bazrisTvis ukve warmatebul i saqonl is miwodebiT. amavrdoul ad, tnk-ebi cdil oben, rom Seiswavl on ucnobi da riskiani axal i garemo, misi potencial i, risTvisac ukve aprobi rebul xerxebs iyeneben.

mimRebi qveynebi cdil oben gamoi yenon imgvari politika, romel ic tnk-ebis Svil obil kompaniebsa da ganyofil ebebs CarTavs ekonomikuri ganviTarebis procesSi. rasakvirvel ia, gardamaval i qveynebi eswrafvian gl obal ur bazrebTan integracias myari konkurentul i poziciiT. amas Seizi eba xel i Seuwyos Svil obil i kompaniebis eqsportze orientaciAm. faqtebi adasturebs, rom gardamaval qveynebSi moqmedi Svil obil i kompaniebi axorciel eben eqsports regionis sxva nawiI ebSi, aseve, tnk-is tradi ciul bazrebze.

erovnul i ekonomi kebi da qveynebi erTmaneTs konkurenncias uweven, rom warmoCndnen, rogorc mimzidvel i ganl agebis adgil i. maTi sabol oo mizani ki aris saerTaSoriso doneze konkurentunariani kompaniebis mozidva.

politikis tipi, romel sac qveynebi am mizni T iyeneben, damoki debul ia qveynis an regionis ganviTarebis fazaze. M. porteri¹ konkurentunarianobis anal izSi gamoyofs ganviTarebis oTx fazas:

1. faqtorebze dafuznebul s;
2. investiciebze dafuznebul s;
3. inovaciurs;
4. keTiI dReobis fazas.

es fazebi warmoadgenen qveynis kompaniebis konkurentul i upiratesobebis wyaros saerTaSoriso konkurencaSi da gansazRvraven saerTaSoriso doneze warmatebul i dargebis xasiaTsa da masStabebs.

ganviTarebis faqtorebul fazasi saerTaSoriso doneze warmatebul i TiTqmisi yvel a dargis konkurentul upiratesobas gansazRvravws warmoebis faqtorebi, radgan teqnologiebi Ta da samecniero kvl evebiT uzrunvel yofis done metad dabali a. arsebobs mcire raodenoba kompaniebsa, romi ebi c WeSmari tad saerTaSorisoni arian. ekonomika metad mgrZnobi area makroekonomikuri ryevebi sa da saval uto kursebis cval ebadobis mimarT. saerTaSoriso kompaniebs didi rol is Sesrul eba

¹ Porter M. The Competitive Advantage of Nations, Free Press, 1990, gv. 548-549

SeuZl iaT sagareo bazrebTan dakavSi rebis mxriv da mimReb qveyanaSi SemoaqvT teqnol ogiebi, axal i codna da mmarTvel obiTi gamocdi l eba.

investiciebis fazaSi mzardi mocl oba investiciebi sa miemarTeba teqnol ogiebsa da Tanamedrove sawarmoo infrastrukturasi. ekonomi kuri politika orientirebul ia grzel vadian mi znebze.

inovaciur fazaSi izrdeba im kompaniebis raodenoba, roml ebic saerTaSoriso doneze maRai konkurentunarianobas aRweven. i sini qmnan axal teqnol ogiebsa da warmoebis axal meTodebs. izrdeba Semosavl ebi, xolo Sida moTxovna ufro ixveweba. maRI deba ganaTI ebis done. vi Tardebi an monaTesave da xel Semwyobi dargebi da Cndebea kl asterebi. sagareo Sokebis mimarT ekonomika nakl ebad mgrZnobi area. ekonomi kuri politikis mizania kompaniebi saTvis xel sayrel i funqci onal uri garemos uzrunvel yofa. es gul isxmobs ganviTarebis maRai i donis mqone faktorebis, saqonl isa da momsxurebis da finansuri bazrebis arsebolas.

keTiI dReobis faza Semobrunebi sa da dacemis fazaa. ekonomika eyrdnoba dagrovil simdidres da aRar SeuZl ia axal i simdidris warmoeba. firmebi nakl eb riskiani da nakl eb inovaciurni xdebi an. dasaqmebul ni kargaven motivacias. Sedegad Cndebea saTavo kompaniebis sxva qveynebSi gadatanis tendencia. am fazaSi ekonomi kuri politikis mizania gazardos ekonomikis dinamizmi da inovaciuroba.

saerTaSoriso ekonomikis mkvl evarTa garkveul i nawil i miicnevs, rom codnis da kapitalis dagroveba cvl is ekonomikis strukturas da, aseve, mis konkurentul pozicias¹. investiciebis Semaval i da gamaval i nakadebi icvl eba ekonomikaSi mmdinare strukturul i transformaciebis paralel urad. investiciebis Sedineba maRai ia ganviTarebis faktorul fazaSi, radgan investorebi ezeben iaf nedl eul sa da iaf samuSao Zal as bazi rebis qveyanasTan Sedarebi T.

investiciur fazaze gadasvl as axl avs investiciebis gadineba im ekonomikebSi, sadac Sromaintensiur dargebSi dabali ia xel fasis ganakveTi da arseboken nel deul ze koncentrirebul i dargebi. am SemTxvevaSi qveyana

¹ Lindstrom M. Globalization and Economic Integration, What Challenges the Economies in Transitions? Finnish-Russian Graduate Student Conference, May, 1999, gv. 21

moizidavs investiciebs qimiuri mrewvel obis, mSenebl obis dargebSi da infrastrukturis proeqtebis ganvi TarebaSi.

gardamaval i da ganvi Tarebadi qveynebis umravl esoba imyofeba ganvi Tarebis pirvel fazasi, xol o nawi l i gadadis meore fazaze, sadac investiciebi kapital tevad dargebSi did rol s asrul ebs. am qveynebma, imisaTvis, rom aamaRI on sakuTari cxovrebis done, unda gaxsnan ekonomika, rata isargebl on im SesaZI ebl obebiT, rac axl avs mowinave qveynebTan savawro urTierTobesba da codnis gadacemas. transnacional uri korporaciebis saqmi anobasa da maT pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebs SeuZI ia arsebiTi rol is Sesrul eba mimRebi qveynebis ekonomikis transformaciasi.

gardamaval i etapis dasawyisSi yvel a qveyana, ase Tu ise CamorCeboda saerTaSori so teqnol ogiur standarts, magram bevr i ganvi Tarebadi qveyni sgan gansxvavebiT, maT ar mouxdaT nul idan dawyeba. amdenad, am qveynebis nawi l ma (magal iTad, evrokavSi rSi axl ad gawevri anebul ma qveynebma) SeZI es, warmatebiT gamoeyenebi naT ucxouri kompaniebis investiciebis potenciuri sargebel i, xol o qveynebis nawi l s kvl av aqvs es SesaZI ebl oba.

gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom bevr gardamaval qveyanaSi sabazro institutebi da infrastruktura arasaxarbiel oa, magram i sini mdi darni arian adamiani seul i kapital iT. sxvadasxva organizaciebis gamokvl evebiT, tnk-ebisTvis yvel aze ufro mni Svnel ovani aris mimRebi qveyni s instituciuri infrastruktura da adamiani seul i da ekonomi kuri resursebiT (mag: bazris zoma, fiskaluri stimul ebi, kvalifikacia) uzrunvel yofis done.

umni Svnel ovanesi dadebiTi efekti, romel ic unda mohyes tnk-ebis saqmi anobas gardamaval qveynebSi, aris maTi wvl il i ekonomi kuri zrdis amaRI ebaSi. tnk-ebis ekonomi kur zrdaze zemoqmedebis saki Txebs mraval i kvl eva mieZRvna (mag: j. finstra, p. bakl i). pui ramdenime gziT axdens ekonomi kuri zrdis stimul irebas. pirvel ia kapital is akumul ireba. tnk-ebis investiciebi ekonomi kur zrdas waaxal isebs imiT, rom CarTavs met axal faqtors warmoebaSi. gamoSvebis damatebiTi zrda SesaZI ebel i xdeba Sual eduri produqtebis gafarToebiT, rac Sedegad mosdevs pui-s. metad

mni Svnel ovania, rom am SemTxvevaSi iqmneba srul iad axal i dargebis da saqmi anobis axal i saxeebis ganvi Tarebis Sesazi ebl oba, roml ebic Caanacvl eben daqvei Tebis stadiaze myof dargebs. amasTan, Sesazi ebel ia, rom amaRI des bevri dargis eqsportze orientacia.

ki dev erTi mni Svnel ovani efeqti tnk-ebis saqmi anobis aris resursebis gamoyenebis ufro maRal i efeqtianoba. rogorc mimRebi, aseve, investori qveynis garemo (ekonomikuri, social uri, politikuri) gansazRvravs imas, Tu ramdenad i SviaT resurss CarTavs ucxoel i investori Tavis operaciebSi. adgil obrivi da ucxouri resursebis inovaciuri kombinaciiT Sesazi ebel ia mwarmoebl urobis amaRI eba. amasTan, rogorc j. daningis gamokvl evebi cxadyofs, resursebis gamoyenebis metodebi da gzebi sxvadasxvaa transnacional ur sawarmoo sistemi monawili eobis Sedegad. praqtikul ma magal iTebma aCvena, rom ucxouri Svil obil i kompaniebi met efeqtianobas avl enen funqcionirebis procesSi, vidre mxol od erTi qveynis garemoSi moqmedi adgil obrivi firmebi.

garda amisa, pui miCneul ia teqnologiuri cvl il ebebi da adami ani seul i kapi tal is zrdis mni Svnel ovan wyarod. pui ganapi robebs teqnologi ebs gavrcel ebas ideebi da axal i teqnologi ebs nou-hausa da codnis gadacemiT. teqnologiuri cvl il ebebi mimdinareobs ara marto investiciis mimReb firmaSi, aramed mTI ianad ekonomikaSi. bevrma kvl evam aRmoaCina, rom erovnul i firmebi xSirad erTmaneTs konkurencias uweven dabal SromiT danaxarj ebze orientaciiT, radgan maTi mwarmoebl urobis done arc ise maRal ia, xol o imave seqtorsi moqmedi ucxouri kompaniebi daiqiraveben SedarebiT Zvir samuSao Zal as da met sargebel s i Reben maRal i mwarmoebl urobis Sedegad. mni Svnel ovania, aseve, dargTaSori si efeqtebi. roca dargidan dargSi gadaadgi l deba samuSao Zal a da xdeba codnis gadacema, adgil i aqvs teqnologi ebs difuzias. amasTan, maRal mwarmoebl uri ucxouri firmebi stimul s aZI even konkurencias adgil obriv bazarze. adgil obrivi firmebi iZul ebul ni arian ar CamorCnen maRal xarisxovan warmoebas da Sedegad maRI deba warmoebis standarti. ekonomikuri saqmi anobis gaaqt i ureba pirdapir an arapi r dapi r aZI ierebs ekonomikur zrdas.

ucxouri kompanis Semosvl a cvl is ekonomikis dargobriv da konkurenciis struqturas. sxva Tanabar pirobebSi, axal sawarmoebsi ganxorciel ebul i pui met zemoqmedebas axdens dargobriv struqturasa da konkurenciaze, vidre Serwymebi.

gardamaval qveynebSi ucxouri investiciebis Sedegad mosal odnel i bevri upiratesoba dai karga, sadac privatizaciis Sedegad ucxouri monopol iiT saxel mwifo monopol iis ubral od Secvl a moxda da ar ganxorciel da dargobrivi struqturis transformacia.

erT-erTi faqtori qveynis mimzidvel obisa ucxouri kapital isatvis aris bazris masStabi. saqarTvel os bazris mocol oba Zal ian mcirea da motTxovna ZiriTadad kmayofil deba importis xarj ze. amdenad, bazris zomaze orientirebul i investorebisatvis saqarTvel os mimzidvel obis xarisxi arc ise maral ia. miuxedavad amisa, izrdeba ucxouri kompaniebis daintereba saqarTvel oTi, radgan Tavisi adgil mdebareobiT qveyana aris erTgvari xidi, romelic akavSirebs msofl i os umni Svnel ovanes regionebs. esenia evropa (mosaxl eoba 495 milioni), Savi zRvis auzis qveynebi (mosaxl eoba 243 milioni), Turqeti (mosaxl eoba 73 milioni), kavkasiis regiooni (16 milioni). ucxour kompaniebs saqarTvel oSi investirebiT SeuZI iaT moemsaxuron regioonis bazrebs da ganimtkicon poziciebi.

2004 wl idan saqarTvel os bazarze aqturad Semovi da bevri saerTaSoriso kompania. didi britaneTis kompaniebma Sei Zi nes manganumis sabadoebi da batumis porti. Cexurma kompaniebma investiciebi ganxorciel es el eqtrogamanawil ebel qsel sa da hi doel eqtorsadgurebSi; yazaxuri investiciebi ganxorciel da satel ekomunikacio proeqtebSi; arabul i investiciebia uzravi qonebis msxvil proeqtebSi; udides sazRvargareTul sabanko kompaniebs filial ebi aqvT saqaTvel oSi da gegmaven qsel is ki dev ufro gafarToebas; induri investiciebi xorciel deba energetikis sferosi.

saqarTvel oSi oficial uri warmomadgenl obebi aqvT iset tnk-ebis rogorabicca Microsoft, frangul i satel ekomunikacio kompania Alcatel. Microsoft saqarTvel oSi partniorul i qsel is ganvi Tarebas, SemkveTebTan muSaobas, aseve, Tavisi gadawyvetil ebebi sa da licenziarebul i programul i uzrunvel yofis popul arizacias axorciel ebs. kompaniebi Sun Microsystem da

Sony saqarTvel oSi partniorul i qsel is gafarToebas apireben. kompania Sun Microsystems saqmianoba ruseTsa da dsT-s regionSi 2006 wl is ganmavl obaSi 40%-iT gai zarda. igi saqarTvel oSi im kompaniebis mxardaweras gegmavs, romlebic misi biznesiT iqnebian dainteresebul ni. saqarTvel oSi warmomadgenl oba aqvs, aseve, kompania Sumsung-S.

sakmaod maRaL ia saerTaSoriso safinanso institutebi da ucxouri kompaniebis aqtivoba saqarTvel os sabanko sektorSi. 18 komerciul i banki dan ucxouri kapital i warmodgenil ia 11 bankSi.

2007 wl isTvis ucxouri kompaniebis mier saqarTvel os komerciul i bankebis sawesdebo kapital Si ganxorciel ebul ma pindapirma investiciebma 291,2 ml n lari Seadgina, rac 68,7%-iT aRemateba wina wl is maCvenebel s. saqarTvel os komerciul i bankebis sawesdebo kapital Si investiciebi da sakredito xazebi ganxorciel ebul i aqvT evropis rekonstruuciisa da ganvi Tarebis banks, saerTaSoriso safinanso korporacias, germanis investiciebi da ganvi Tarebis kompanias, Savi zRvis vaWrobi sa da ganvi Tarebis banks, ss "prokredit holdings", germanul "komercbanks", rusul "vneStorgbanks", avstriul bank "avstria kreditanstal s", britanul "London International Bank"-s, frangul i "Societe Generale" bank respublikis aqciata 60%-s flobi, azerbaijanis saerTaSoriso bankma Svil obili is banki "azerbaijanis saerTaSoriso banki _ saqarTvel o" daafuzna, ukrainul ma "Private Bank"-ma "taobankis" aqciebis 75% Sezina, xol o 25% Sveicariul firma Zurifin AG-s ekuTvnis¹.

ase, rom saqarTvel os bazrit msofl i oSi cnobil i kompaniebis daintereseba sul ufro izrdeba. miuxedavad amisa, srul yofil i monacemebi saqarTvel oSi warmodgenil i tnk-ebis filial ebi da Svil obili kompaniebis Sesaxeb ar arsebobs. UNCTAD-is yovel wl iur msofl i o sainvesticio angariSSI warmodgenil ia monacemebi msofl i os sxvadasxva qveyanaSi moqmedi ucxouri tnk-ebis filial ebi da Svil obili kompaniebis Sesaxeb. saqarTvel osTvis monacemebi arsebobs mxol od 2005 wl is

¹ axal i ambebi-saqarTvel o, informaciis saerTaSoriso saagento
<http://www.newsgeorgia.ge/economy/20070703/42008927.html>

mdgomareobi T da aRni Snul ia, rom qveyanaSi moqmedebs ucxouri tnk-is 190 ganyofil eba.

saqarTvel oSi tnk-ebis Semosvl i sa da saqmi anobi s model i damoki debul ia i seT faqtorebze. rogor ebica:

- Tvi T tnk-ebis ekonomikuri interesebi;
- ucxouri kapital is dabandebis sfero da produqciis saxe;
- pui-s mozi dvis strategiul i miznebi.

tnk-ebis rol i gl obal ur ekonomikaSi saqarTvel os monawi l eobi s gazrdis Tval sazrisiT, upirvel esad, saerTaSoriso konkurentunarianobi s probel emis Wril Si unda iqnes ganxil ul i. saerTaSoriso konkurentunarianobi s erT-erTi gansazRvrebis Tanaxmad, igi damoki debul ia qveynebis gayidvis, mozi dvi sa da Seguebi s unarze¹.

gayidvis unari saeqsporto SesaZl ebl obebs ukavSi rdeba. Ziri Tad saeqsporto bazrebze qveynis wil i da misi cvl il ebi s dinami ka saerTaSoriso konkurentunarianobi s sayuradRebo maCvenebel ia.

2004-2007 wl ebSi eqsportis mocul oba saqarTvel oSi araTanabar zomierad icvl eboda, magram mTI ianobaSi aRini Sna mni Svnel ovani zrda. 2007 wel s 2004 wel Tan Sedarebi T registrirebul i eqsportis mocul oba 191,7%-iT, e.i. daaxl oebi T 2-j er gai zarda. mi uxedavad amisa, eqsportis mcire mocul obidan, misi sasaqonl o struqturidan, di di savawro deficit dan gamodinare, saqarTvel os msofl io vaWrobaSi monawi l eobasTan dakavSi rebi T arasaxarbiel o daskvna unda gakeTdes: qveynis pozicia gl obal ur vaWrobaSi j er ki dev sustia da ver uzrunvel yofs mis konkurentunarianobas.

msofl io vaWrobaSi saqarTvel os will i metis metad dabal ia. vaWrobi s msofl io organizaciis monacemebis Tanaxmad, saqarTvel os will i saqonl is msofl io eqsportSi Seadgens 0,01%-s, xol o importSi 0,03%-s da ikavebs, Sesabamisad, 140-e da 110-e poziciebs, xol o mom saxurebi s msofl io

¹ G. Hunya, Uneven Competitiveness of Industries in the wake of Foreign Penetration of Advanced Economies in Transition, Transnational Corporations Journal, 2001, V. 10, N. 2, gv. 37

eqsportsa da importSi 0,03%-s da ikavebs, Sesabami sad, 106-e da 125-e poziciebs¹.

mozidvis unari ucxouri investiciebis mozidvis potencial s gul isxmobs. masze, upirvel esad, yovel wl iurad qveyanaSi Semosul i investiciebis mocl oba da dagrovil i maragi metyvel ebs.

Seguebis unari strukturul i gardaqmnebis tempi T gamoixateba. gardaqmnebis Sedegad qveyana cvl is seqsporto special izacias, ramac Semosavl ebis zrda unda uzrunvel yos. Semosavl ebis zrdaze migvi Ti Tebs mSp-s zrdis tempi da erT sul mosaxl eze misi mocl obis cvl il eba. gazrdil Semosavl ebs gl obal izaciis pirobebSi maRal teqnologuri dargebze orientacia ganapirobebs. am mizni T aqturad SeiZI eba tnk-ebis meSveobi T teqnologiebi s gadacemis efeqtebis gamoyeneba.

rac Seexeba qveynis SesaZI ebl obebs pui-s mozidvis sferoSi, unda iTqvas, rom gardamaval i periodis ganmavl obaSi Semosul i ucxouri investiciebis mocl oba mni Svnel ovania, magram. probl emas warroadgens maTi araeftiani struktura.² pui-s didi nawil i warimarta energetikis, tel ekomunikaciobi s, navTobi sa da gazaadenebis mSenebl obis sferoebSi. 2005 wel s sainvesticio nakadebis 75% konsorci umebis wil ad modi oda. 2006 da 2007 wl ebSi, Sesabami sad, iyo 60% da 50%. pui-s didi nawil i ukavSirdeba uZrav qonebaSi, mZime mrewvel obaSi da nedl eul is mopovebis sferoebSi ganxorciel ebul privatizaciis process. es is dargebia, romel Tac Sedarebi T SezRudul i SesaZI ebl obebi aqvT kapital dabandebebis Semdgomi zrdisa da damatebi Ti samuSao adgil ebi s Seqmni saTvis. amdenad, ekonomikuri zrdis efekti, romel ic zemoTaa ganxil ul i, am dargebSi investirebi s Sedegad Sedarebi T naklebi a. amitom mni Svnel ovania, rom investiciebi gai zardos iseT dargebSi, romel Tac eqnebaT eqsportze orientaciis didi SesaZI ebl obebi.

Tu romel i qveynebis kompaniebi aqturoben saqarTvel oSi investiciebis ganxorciel ebi s Tval sazrisiT, gviCvenebs 39-e cxril Si

¹ WTO Statistics Database,

<http://stat.wto.org/CountryProfile/WSDBCCountryPFView.aspx?Language=E&Country=GE>

² n. papacaSvi l i, pindapiri ucxouri investiciebi saqarTvel oSi investiciebis gl obal uri nakadebis fonze, saerTaSori so biznesi, V tomi, #1-4, Tb., 2007, gv. 47

warmodgeni l i monacemebi saqarTvel oSi ganxorciel ebul ucxour investiciebSi Ziri Tadi qveynebis wil is Sesaxeb 2007 wel s.

cxrili 39

saqarTvel os ekonomi kaSi Ziri Tadi investori qveynebi 2007 wel s

qveyana	mocul oba (aTasi dol ari)	wil i %
ni derl andebi	299 277,2	14,8
CexeTi	227 926,4	11,3
virjiniis kunZul ebi	187 815,5	9,3
dani a	158 126,2	7,8
kvi prosi	148 643,6	7,3
gaerTi anebul i samefo	145 474,8	7,2
arabeTi s gaerTi anebul i emi ratebi	130 858,7	6,4
TurqeTi	93 871,1	4,6
ruseTi	88 996,5	4,4
yazaxeTi	88 486,2	4,3
aSS	84 412,2	4,1
sul	2 014 842	100

wyaro: www.statistics.ge

1999-2003 wl ebSi saqarTvel oSi pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis udi desi nawi l i ukavSi rdeboda baqo-Tbilisi-jehani s navTobsadenisa da baqo-Tbilisi-erzrumis gazsadenis mSenebl obas. 2003 wl is Semdgom ganxorciel da garkveul i reformebi sagadasaxado, sabajo, finansur sferoebSi da bazarze Semosvl is barierebis moxsnis mimarTul ebit. gaaqturda saxel mwifo sakuTrebaSi arsebul i sawarmoebis privatizaciis procesi. Sedegad msofi io bankisa da saerTaSoriso safinano korporaciis "Doing Business 2008" angaris Si Tanaxmad, saqarTvel os ukavia me-18 adgil i 175 qveyanas Soris biznesis warmoebisTvis xel sayrel i piroebis maCvenebl is mixedvi T. aseve, saqarTvel om dai kava meore adgil i 12 yvel aze

swrafad reformirebad qveyanas Soris gaumj obesebul i biznes-garemos Tval sazrisiT.

saerTaSoriso warmoeba Sesazi ebel ia gani xi l ebodes konkurentunarianobis faqtora¹. ganviTarebis maRaI i donis mqone qveynebi tnk-ebis bazi rebis qveynebs warroadgenen. maT konkurentunarianoba gani sazRvreba Stab-binis funqcionirebi T, xol o, Tavis mxriv, es qveynebi kapital is eqsportiorebi arian. sazRvargareT dafuznebul ganyofil ebebsa da Svil obil kompaniebs mni Svnel ovani wwi l i SeaqvT mimRebi qveynebi konkurentunarianobaSi.

cal keul i ekonomi kebis konkurentunarianobis reitingis gansazRvrisaTvis farTodaa cnobil i msofl io ekonomikuri forumis mier SemuSavebul i gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis indeksi. es indeksi gani sazRvreba teqnologi ebris ganviTarebis doni T, sazogadoebrivi institutebi Ta da makroekonomikuri klimati T. cal ke gani sazRvreba biznesis konkurentunarianobis indeksi, roml is komponentebia kompaniebis operaciebi da strategiebi da erovnul i biznes garemos xarisxi. 2007-2008 wl ebisTvis qveynebis pirvel i aTeul i gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis indeksis mixedvi T mocemul ia cxril Si 40.

cxril i 40

qveynebis reitingi gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis indeksis mixedvi T 2007

	qveyana	qul a
1	aSS	5,67
2	Sveicaria	5,62
3	dania	5,55
4	Svedeti	5,54
5	germani a	5,51
6	fineti	5,49
7	singapuri	5,45
8	iaponia	5,43

¹ Lindstrom M. Globalization and Economic Integration, What Challenges the Economies in Transitions? Finnish-Russian Graduate Student Conference, May, 1999, gv. 10

9	di di britaneTi	5,41
10	hol andia	5,40

wyaro: www.gcr.weforum.org

cnobilia, aseve, menej mentis ganvi Tarebis saerTaSoriso institutis msofli io konkurentunarianobis reitingi, romelic msofli io konkurentunarianobis wel iwdeul Si qveyndeba. masSi Sefasebul ia msofli os 55 qveynis konkurentunarianobis mdgomareoba 331 maCvenebl is mixedvi T¹. es maCvenebl ebi gaerTianebul ia oTx j gufSi: 1. ekonomi kuri saqmianoba; 2. saxel mwifos rol i ekonomikaSi; 3. biznesis efektianoba; 4. infrastruqturis ganvi Tareba; 2008 wl is monacemebis mixedvi T reitingSi pirvel adgil s ikavebs aSS, meores singapuri, xol o mesames _ hon-kongi. sayuradReboa, rom swored es qveynebi arian warmodgenili i mowinave poziciebze gl obal izaciis maCvenebl ebi s mixedvi T. amdenad, qveynis ZI ieri konkurentul i pozicia umni Snel ovanesia gl obal izaciis procesSi misi srul fasovani monawil eobi saTvis.

qveynebis gl obal ur konkurentunarianobaSi umTavres rol s maTi teqnologiuri da inovaciuri ganvi Tarebis done asrul ebs. qveynebi, romlebic ver axerxeben am sferosi warmatebis mi Rwevas, CamorCebian konkurentunarianobis Tval sazrisiT. gl obal izaciis pirobebSi samecniero-kvl eviTi sferosi internacional izacias eniWeba udi desimni Snel oba qveynis konkurentunarianobis gansazRvraSi, anu imas, ramdenad monawil eobs qveyana am sferosi saerTaSoriso TanamSrroml obaSi.

saqarTvel os gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis indeksi misical keul i komponentebis mixedvi T 2007-2008 wl ebi s Tvis ase gamoi yureba:

cxril i 41

saqarTvel os reitingi 131 qveyanas Soris gl obal uri
konkurentunarianobis indeksi mixedvi T

gl obal uri konkurentunarianobis indeksi	90
Ziri Tadi moTxovnebi	87

¹ www.imd.ch

sazogadoebrivi institutebi	86
infrastruktur	83
makroekonomikuri stabil uroba	93
umaRI esi da dawyebi Ti ganaTI eba	82
efeqtianobis xel Semwyobi faqtorebi	90
umaRI esi ganaTI eba da profesiul i ganvi Tareba	86
saqonel Ta bazrebis efeqtianoba	83
samuSao Zal is bazris efeqtianoba	28
finansuri bazrebis modernizacia	84
teqnol ogiuri ganvi Tareba	103
bazris zoma	108
inovaci ebsa da modernizaci is faqtorebi	119
bi znesis maval fer ovneba	123
i novaci ebi	110
bi znesis konkurentunarianobis indeqsi	100
kompaniebis operaci ebsa da strategiebis daxvewi l oba	123
erovnul i bi znes garemos xarisxi	110

wyaro: www.gcr.weforum.org

es monacemebi cxdayofs, rom saqarTvel os konkurentunarianobis done arc Tu ise saxarbiel oa, rogorc teqnol ogiuri ganvi Tarebis, aseve, erovnul i biznes-garemos xarisxis mixedvi T. samuSao Zal is Sedarebi T dabali Rirebul ebs Sexameba maRal teqnol ogiur da codnasTan dakavSi rebul upiratesobebTan mni Svnel ovani determinantia konkurentunarianobisa. gl obal ur bazi sawirroebs gl obal uri produqtebi T mom saxurebas. gl obal uri ekonomikis pirobebSi is qveynebi aRweven warmatebas, roml ebic axerxeben teqnol ogi asa da kapital s Soris sinergiul i efeqtis mi Rwevas. saqarTvel om unda gazardos monawil eoba gl obal ur sawarmoo da gasaRebis qsel ebSi. maRal teqnol ogiur da special izebul dargebSi mizanSewoni l i qneboda gl obal ur kompaniebTan al i ansebis Seqmna.

tnk-ebis saqmi anobis Sedegad gardamaval i ekonomikis qveynebSi mni Svnel ovani dadebi Ti efeqtebis miRebis Sesazi ebl obebi arsebobs. swored ami tomaa, rom am qveynebs Soris mowinave tnk-ebis mozi dvis mizni T erTvari konkurenciaa, risTvisac maT kargad SemuSavebul i strategia da politika swirdebaT. saqarTvel om aqcenti unda gaakeTos amgvar strategiaze da, amave dros, gamoiyenos im qveynebis gamocdil eba (magal iTad, evrokavSirSi axl ad gawevrianebul i qveynebis), romel Tac SeZI es tnk-ebis investiciebis efeqtianad gamoyeneba.

1. msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izacia warmoadgens saqonl is, momsaxurebisa da warmoebis faqtorebis gl obal uri bazrebis formirebis process, romel sac Tan axl avs am procesSi CarTul i ekonomikebisa da ekonomikuri subieqtebis Tvisobrivi transformacia. mas ganvixil avT, rogorc urTierTdakavSi rebul i procesebisgan Semdgar movlenas. am SemTxvevaSi pasuxs vcemT ki Txvas: ris gl obal izacia? _ saqonl is, warmoebis, bazrebis, dargebis, kompaniebis, qveynebis.

2. msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis procesis sxvadasxva ganzomil ebas warmoadgens saqonl iTa da momsaxurebiT Tavisufal i vaWroba, kapital is saerTaSoriso moZraoba, samuSao Zal is saerTaSoriso gadaadgil eba, kompaniaTaSorisi aliansebisa da qsel ebis formirebis mzardi tendenciebi, teqnologiebis, informaciis, ideebisa da codnis Tavisufal i moZraoba da codnis sazogadoebis formireba. es ni Snavs, rom saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri urTierTobebis TiToeul i es forma iRebs gl obal ur saxes, anu moi cavs mTel s msofl ios da maTi erTobl ivi moqmedeba aRrmavebs qveynebis ekonomikebis integrirebul obasa, urTierTzemoqmedebas da urTierTdamoki debul ebas.

3. msofl io ekonomikis mTavari subieqtebi tnk-ebi arian. kompaniebis ekonomikuri saqmi anoba yovel Tvis amJRavneba da amJRavnebs midreki l ebas, rom gafarTovdes sawyisi erovnul i ekonomikuri garemos mi Rma. amas safuzvl ad udevs im sargebl is gaazreba, romelic qveynis gareT ekonomikur eqspansias modevs. amavdroul ad, kompaniebis mTavari mamoZravebel i motivi - maqsimaluri mogebis mi Reba - ucvlelia. mogebis zrdis wyaroebis ganuwyvetel i Ziebis procesSi kompaniebi miznad isaxaven uzrunvel yon warmoebis didi masStabi, moipovon bazris gazrdil i willi da optimaluri zoma, aseve, mimarTaven diversifikasiis RonisZiebebs, radgan erTdroul ad mraval dargSi saqmi anobis warmartva uzrunvel yofs maRal ekonomikur efektianobas. masStabis ekonomia, saqonl is standartizaciastan erTad, ganapirobebs upiratesobis mopovebas danaxarjebis mixedviT, xol o konkurenciul brZol aSi gadarCenistvis mizanSewoni l i xdeba warmoebisa da kapital is koncentracia gl obaluri masStabiT. amis uzrunvel sayofad

i sini avi Tareben gl obal ur strategiebs da zrdian saqmi anobi s koordinaciisa da integraciis xarisxs. am miznebi sken swrafvis procesSi Sesabamisi strategiebis amoqmedebiT izrdeba kompaniebis saerTaSoriso warmomadgenl oba, Zal aufl eba, gavl enis sferoebi da i sini gl obal ur ekonomikis aqtur subieqtebad da angari Sgasawev Zal ebad warmogvi dgebi an.

4. gl obal izacia araa igive, rac saerTaSoriso ekonomikur saqmi anobaSi CarTva. gansxvaveba xarisxobrivia da ukavSirdeba ara mxol od operaciebis raodenobriv mxares, aramed am operaciebis ganxorciel ebiSTvis gl obal uri strategiebis aTvis sebas. msofli o ekonomikis gl obal izacia dinamikuri procesia, amasTan, xasi aTdeba safexurobrivi ganvi TarebiT. qveynebs Soris ekonomikuri garigebabis mzardi mocl oba, maTi raodenobrivi mxaris zrda internacional izaciis tendenciaze mi uTi Tebs, romlis Semdgom gaRrmavebasa da ganvi Tarebas warmoadgens transnacional izaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebi. transnacional izacia gamoixateba tnk-ebis farglebSi saerTaSoriso warmoebis ganvi TarebiT, maral doneze integrirebul i sawarmoo sistemi s formirebiT, romlis rgol ebsac sxvadasxva qveyanaSi moqmedi deda kompaniebi, maT filial ebi da Svil obil i kompaniebi warmoadgenen.

5. Tval saCinoa, rom tnk-ebis ekonomikuri eqspansiis Sedegad saxel mwifoebi sul ufro damoki debul ni xdebian transnacional ur kapital ze. i sini cdil oben moi zidon konkurentunariani korporaciebi da Seqmnan maTi funqcionirebisTvis xel sayrel i garemo. es, upirvel esad, gul isxmobs orientacias liberal ur ekonomikur politikaze.

6. Liberalizaciam, rogorc ekonomikuri saqmi anobi s warmarTvis Tavisufli ebam cal keul i qveynis SigniT da saerTaSoriso masStabiT, gaafarTova kapital is moqmedebis areal i. Liberalizaciis Sedegad konsolidaciis procesebi ganxorciel da msofli o ekonomikis mraval dargSi, ramac warmoqmna msxvil i korporaciul i gaertianebebi. ekonomikis Liberalizaciis politikis gavl eniT Rrmavdeba sazRvrebis SeRwevadoba, bazrebis urTierTgadaxl arTva, qveynebis urTierTdamoki debul eba – transnacional izaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebi.

7. Tanamedrove msofli o ekonomikaSi Tanaarsebaben mnk-ebi, tnk-ebi da gl obal uri kompaniebi. maT Soris gansxvaveba dakavSirnebul ia strategiul

orientaciasTan, saqmi anobis koordinaci i sa da integraciis xarisxTan, aseve, Zal aufl ebis sferoebTan. swrafad izrdeba tnk-ebis raodenoba, ekonomikuri potencial i da sxvadasxva sferoze maTi zemoqmedebis unari. tnk-ebi mni Svnel ovan rol s asrul eben im qveynebis ekonomi kebSi, roml ebi c gl obal izaci i maCvenebl ebi s mixedvi T wamyvan pozici ebs i kaveben (singapuri, aSS, hon-kongi).

8. ori uki duresobaa, kompania, romel ic mxol od erT qveyanaSi saqmi anobs da kompania, romel ic msofl ios yvel a qveyanaSi a warmodgenil i. gl obal ur kompanias vuwodebT kompanias, romel ic warmodgenil ia mraval qveyanaSi, am qveynebis masStabi T aqvs operaciebis integrirebisa da koordinaci i maRal i xarisxi da saqmi anobas warmarTavs erTi an strategiebsa da principebze dayrdnobi T.

9. sxvadasxva organizaci i mier dadgenil i midgomebi sa da kriteriumebis urTiertSej erebis safuZvel ze SeiZI eba Camovayal ibot kompani i s gl obal urobi s gansazRvr i s kriteriumebi, roml ebi c moicav s rogorc operaciebis xasiat s, ise strategiebis maxasiaTebl ebs. Tanamedrove tnk-ebis operaciebis geografiul i masStabi, ucxouri operaciebis will i operaciebis mTI ian mcul obaSi, ucxouri aqivebi, kompani i zoma, dasaqmebul ucxoel Ta will i, saqmi anobis konfiguraci i s saxe, kompani i grZel vadiani orientacia, korporatiul i, saqmi an i da funqionaluri strategiebis analizi cxadyofs, rom tnk-ebi zrdian gl obal ur ekonomikaSi monawi l eobi s masStabebs da sakuTar Zal aufl ebas. radgan gl obal izacia dinamikuri procesia, am maxasiaTebl ebi s dinamikaSi ganxi l vis safuZvel ze vaskvni T, rom Tanamedrove tnk-ebi gl obal izebad kompaniebs warmoadgenen, anu imyofebi an gl obal ur kompaniebad gardaqmni s procesSi.

10. tnk-ebis samoqmedo garemoSi mravl adaa faktorebi, roml ebi c xel s uSI i s an xel s uwyobs kompaniebi s gl obal ur orientacias. yvel a i s faktori, romel ic ar aiZul ebs maT warmoebis, gasaRebisa da marTvis midgomebi moargon mimRebi qveynebis pirobebs, gl obal izaci i s xel Semwyob faktorad gvevl i neba.

11. Tanamedrove msofl io ekonomiks, rogorc erTi an sistemis, fargl ebSi Tanaarsebaben tnk-ebi da nacionaluri ekonomikuri sivrccebi.

ami tom bunebri vad arsebobs maT Soris rogorc interesTa erTi anoba, aseve, wi naaRmdegobani. tnk-ebi Tavisi ekonomikuri saqmi anobis masStabebiT araTu utol debian saxel mwifo ebs, aramed aRematebian ki dec maT. gl obal izaci is pi roebSi transnacional uri kompaniebis far dobi Ti zemoqmedeba maRI deba. qsel uri organizaciul i struqturebis gavrcel eba, bazrebi s urTierTgadaxl arTva amis dasturia. tnk-ebi aqvT berketebi, romel Ta saSual ebi T zemoqmedeben ara mxol od mimRebi saxel mwifos gadawyvetil ebebze, aramed garkveul i cvl il ebebi SeaqvT bazi rebi s qveyni s saxel mwifos politikaSi. (2

12. gl obal izaci is Tanamedrove process aqvs mni Svnel ovani instituciuri mxardawera, ris dasturicaa regionul i da saerTaSoriso organi zaciebisa da institutebis arseboba. isini saxel mwifo ebsTan erTad axorciel eben saerTaSoriso ekonomikuri saqmi anobis mxardawera da regul irebas. gl obal izaci is procesebis gavl eni T saxel mwifos gan garkveul i funciebis CamoSoreba mimdinareobs mis mier axal i funciebis SeZenis paral el urad. erTi mxriv, SezRudul ia maT mier cal mxrivi gadawyvetil ebebis mi Rebis Sesazl ebl oba, xol o, meore mxriv, maT moi poves sxvadasxva sferoze kol eqtiuri zemoqmedebis unari. saxel mwifo ebs swirdebaT imis gaazreba, rom tnk-ebi TanamSroml oba ormxrivi sargebl is princips unda emyarebodes. susti saxel mwifo ver uzrunvel yofs tnk-ebi sTvis xel sayrel i garemos Seqmnas. meore mxriv, tnk-ebi s giganturi zoma, saqmi anobis masStabebi da maTi gl obal uri ekonomiki s real ur subieqtebad Camoyal ibeba ar ni Snavs, rom maT SeswevT unari, Seasrul on yvel a is funcia, romel ic, tradiciul ad, saxel mwifo ebs eki srebodaT. tnk-ebi s motivacia - mogebaze orientirebul i gl obal uri saqmi anoba da is metodebi, romel ebic gamoi yeneba am miznis sareal izaci od, araa mowodebul i da ver iqneba amis uzrunvel myofi. amdenad, saxel mwifo da tnk-ebi urTierTSemavsebel da ara urTierTgamomricxav Zal ebs war moodgenen.

tnk-ebi SeuZl iaT saxel mwifo da samoqal aqo sazogadoebis sxva subieqtebTan, aseve, saerTaSoriso institutebTan TanamSroml obis gzi T wvl il i Seitanon sxvadasxva probl emis gadawyetaSi. ami sken maT ubi ZgebT sazogadoebrivi pasuxi smgebl obis demonstrirebis, aseve, uryofi Ti

sazogadoebrivi azrisa da masTan dakavSi rebul i ekonomikuri riskis acil ebis survili.

msofl io ekonomikis gl obal izaciis procesSi tnk-ebis rol i fasdeba misi cal keul i el ementebis (vaWroba, investiciebi, teqnologiebis gadacema). mixedvi T. transnacionaluri korporaciebis filial ebis gayidvebi zrdis tendenciiT xasiatdeba, rogorc saqonl iT, aseve, momsxurebiT vaWrobis sferoSi. aqedan gamodinare, mzardia maTi rol i msofl io vaWrobaSi. momsxurebis seqtorsi tnk-ebis ucxouri filial ebis gayidvebi gacil ebiT maral i tempiT izrdeba, vidre momsxurebiT vaWrobis tradiциul i nakadebi. msofl io vaWrobis 2/3 xorciel deba tnk-ebis saSual ebiT. yovel wl iurad izrdeba tnk-ebis mTI iani gamoSveba, gayidvebi, eqsporti, aseve, maTi wil i msofl io mTI ian Sida produqtSi.

15. ekonomikis gl obal izaciis tempze, garda saerTaSoriso savaWro nakadebi sa, vmsj el obT pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebis (pui) nakadebis mixedvi T. kapitalis saerTaSoriso nakadebSi tnk-ebis arxebis meSveobiT ganxorciel ebul i pirdapiri investiciebis rol i sul ufro izrdeba.

16. tnk-ebis swrafva mogebis zrdisken mni Svnel ovnad gani sazRvreba masStabis efeqtiT. maT swirdebaT optimaluri zomisa da sabazro wilis mopoveba, amitom isini aqturad mimarTaven pui-s iseT formebs, rogorebicaa Serwymebi da STanTqmebi. Sedegad yal ibdebian uzarmazari mraval erovnul i konglomeratebi da iqmneba gl obaluri bazrebis mni Svnel ovani Semadgenel i nawil i - kompaniebis bazari.

17. transnacionalizaciisa da gl obal izaciis procesebis gaRrmavebis ki dev erTi mimarTul ebaa firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis gaaqtitureba, rac uzrunvel yofs transnacionalizebul i sawarmoo sistemis SigniT kavSi rebis moqnil obas. transnacionalizaciis procesebi Rrmavdeba ara marto tnk-is firmiSSida TanamSroml obiT, aramed mis gareTac salicenzo, subkontraktebis da TanamSroml obis sxva formebris gamoyenebiT. ikveTeba tnk-ebis mzardi miswrafeba Camoayal ibon regionTaSorisi da saerTaSoriso aliansebi, roml ebSic erTdroul ad mraval i firma monawil eobs.

18. firmaTaSorisi TanamSroml obis gaZI iereba kompaniebis gl obaluri strategiis realizaciis erT-erTi mimarTul ebaa. SedarebiT susti poziciebis mqone qveynebis firmebs SeuZl iAT aliansebis gamoyeneba

axal i teqnol ogiebis, kapi talisa da mmarTvel obiTou-nouhaus SesaZenad da sakuTari konkurentul i upiratesobis gansamtki cebi ad.

19. teqnol ogiebis, ideebis, codnis nakadebis saerTaSori so gadacema qveynebis integrerebis umni Svnel ovanesi saSual ebaa. dResdReobi T tnk-ebze modis mTi ianad msofl i oSi samecniero-kvl eviT samuSaoebze gaweul i danaxarj ebis daaxl oebiT 46%. i sini am sferoze xarj aven gacil ebi T mets, vidre zogierti qveyana.

20. samecniero-kvl eviT saqmi anobaze orientirebul pirdapir ucxour investiciebs axl avs codnis Seqmnis, dagrovebisa da gadacemis procesi. gardamaval i qveynis poziciidan am SemTxvevaSi sainteresoa am procesebSi misi CarTvis da monawil eobis masStabi da Sedegebi, romel sac samecniero-kvl eviT saqmi anobis gl obal izacia moutans adgil obriv teqnol ogiur da inovaciur Sesazi ebl obebs. Sesabami sad, qveynebi axal i moTxovnebis winase dgebi an gasatarebel i pol itikis Tval sazrisiT. saqarTvel om sworad unda Camoayal ibos is Roniszibebi, roml ebic gazrdis qveynis mimzi dvel obas tnk-ebis Tval Si.

21. tnk-ebis samecniero-kvl eviT investiciebis mosazidat da qveynis inovaciuri sistemebis mowinave gl obal ur samecniero-kvl eviT da inovaciuri qsel Tan integrerebis uzrunvel sayofad saWiro Roniszibebi, upirvel es yovl isa, iTval i swinebs axal i codnis generirebis xel Sewyobas, rac uSual od samecniero-kvl eviT muSaobasTan aris dakavSirebul i. am sferosi aucil ebel ia saxsreibis mozi dvis wyaroebis gamraval ferovneba da TanamSroml oba biznes-subieqtebTan, radgan siaxl eTa bazarze real uri danergva maTi saSual ebiT xdeba. aucil ebel ia, aseve, adami aniseul i resursis ganviTareba j andacvis sektoris efektianobis amaRI ebisa da ganaTI ebis xarisxis zrdis meSveobiT. aRniSnul i gamoyenebul i indaqnes imisatvis, rom gai zardos qveynis monawil eoba msofl io ekonomikis dinamikur seqtorebSi, roml ebic xasiatdeba moTxovnis mdgradi zrdi Ta da kval ifikaci ismxri vi ganviTarebiT. ki dev erTi mni Svnel ovani Roniszibaa kompaniebis mier codnis marTvis sistemebis Seqmna, rac uzrunvel yofs codnis resursis mqone adami anebs Soris komunikaciis gaRrmavebas. es, Tavis mxriv, moi Txovs sainformacio infrastrukturis gaumj obesebas,

radgan axal i codnis formireba da misi marTvis sistemi s ganvi Tareba pirdapir ukavSi rdeba sainformacio teqnol ogiebs.

22. saWi roa ganuwytel i urTierTqmedeba saerTaSoriso ekonomi kur sistemasTan axal i teqnol ogiebisa da praqtkis aTvisebis mizni T, raTa moxdes ucxoeTSi damuSavebul i teqnol ogiebis Sewova da, amave dros, ganaxorciel des Roni Zi ebebi adgil obrivi kompaniebis saerTaSoriso konkurentunarianobi s amaRI ebi sTvis ucxour teqnol ogiebze damoki debul ebi s TandaTanobiTi Semcirebis paral el urad.

23. qveynebis gl obal ur konkurentunarianobaSi umTavres rol s maTi teqnol ogiuri da inovaciuri ganvi Tarebis done asrul ebs. gl obal izaci s pirobekSi samecniero-kvl evi Ti sferos internacionalizacias eni Weba udidesi mni Svnel oba qveynis konkurentunarianobi s gansazRvraSi, anu imas, ramdenad monawil eobs qveyana am sferoSi saerTaSoriso TanamSroml obaSi. am kuTxit tnk-ebs SeuZl iaT mni Svnel ovani rol is Sesrul eba, radgan axal i teqnol ogiebis, codnisa da ideebis gadacemis umTavres arxs maTi Svil obil i kompaniebi, filial ebi, aliansebi da qsel ebi qmian.

24. teqnol ogiuri da inovaciuri ganvi Tarebis Tval sazrisiT Ytnk-ebis investiciebs SeuZl iaT Seasrul on mni Svnel ovani rol i Semdegi mi marTul ebebi T:

- arsebul i inovaciuri infrastrukturisa da Sesazl ebl obebis ganvi Tareba;
- tnk-ebis arxebis meSveobi T Semosul i teqnol ogiebis aTviseba;
- saqarTvel oSi tnk-ebis samecniero-kvl evi Ti centrebis ganl ageba.

25. saqarTvel oTi ucxouri kompaniebis daintereuba izrdeba, radgan Tavis adgil mdebareobi T qveyana aris erTgvari xidi, romel ic akavSi rebs msofl ios umni Svnel ovanes regionebs. esenia evropa (mosaxl eoba 495 milioni), Savi zRvis auzis qveynebi (mosaxl eoba 243 milioni), Turqeti (mosaxl eoba 73 milioni), kavkasiis regioni (16 milioni). ucxour kompaniebs saqarTvel oSi investirebi T SeuZl iaT moemsaxuron regionis bazrebs da iq ganimtikon poziciebi.

26. tnk-ebisTvis metad mni Svnel ovania mimRebi qveynis instituciuri infrastruktura da adamiani seul i da ekonomi kuri resursebi T

uzrunvel yofis done. marTal ia, saqarTvel oSi sabazro institutebi da infrastruqtura j er kidev araa saTanadod ganvi Tarebul i, magram qveyana mdidaria adami aniseul i kapi tal iT (mosaxl eobis raodenobasTan SedarebiT aris ZI ieri codnis baza, arsebobs axal i teqnol ogiebis swrafi aTvisebis garkveul i gamocdi l eba), rac tnk-ebisTvis qveynis mimzidvel obas amaRI ebs.

27. aucil ebel ia Sefasdes saqarTvel oSi real urad moqmedebs Tu arais dadebiTi efeqtebi, romel ic pindapiri ucxouri investiciebis Semodi nebas unda mohyves: kerZod, ekonomikuri zrdis waxal iseba, resursebis gamoyenebis efeqtianobis amaRI eba, teqnol ogiuri mi Rwevebis danergva da adami aniseul i kapi tal is zrda.

28. gl obal ur bazari saWiroebs gl obal uri produqtebiT mom saxurebas. gl obal uri ekonomikis pirobebSi is qveynebi aRweven warmatebas, roml ebic axerxeben teqnol ogi asa da kapi tal s Soris sinergiul i efektis mi Rwevas. saqarTvel om unda gazardos monawil eoba gl obal ur sawarmoo da gasaRebis qsel ebSi. maRal teqnol ogi ur da special izebul dargebSi mi zanSewonil ia gl obal ur kompaniebTan al i ansebis Seqmna.

gamoyenebul i literatura

1. abral ava a. transnacionaluri korporaciebis roli
gl obal izaciis procesSi, J. "ekonomika", 2004, #4
2. babunaSvil i g. mRebrisvil i b. Subl aZeE g., menej menti, Tb., 1998
3. gogoxia r. gl obal izaciis zogierTi probl ema, ekonomistTa IV
respublikuri konferenciis krebuli, Tb., 2001
4. gl obal izacia da saqarTvel os ekonomikuri ganvi Tareba: gamowvevebi
da Sesazi ebl obebi, Sromebis krebuli, Tb., 2008
5. gl obal izacia da axali msofli io wesrigi, gaz. "ganaTI eba,
mecniereba, biznesi", 2003, #1, gv. 2-7
6. eTeria e. msofli io ekonomiks gl obal izaciis arsi, ekonomistTa IV
respublikuri konferenciis krebuli, Tb., 2001
7. korZaia o., ekonomiks gl obal izaciis zogierTi aspekti, J.
"socialuri ekonomika", 2005, #3
8. meqvabiSvil i e. meqvabiSvil i m. ekonomiks gl obal izaciis model ebi,
saqarTvel os ekonomika #3, 2008
9. movsesiani a.g. ognivcevi s.b. msofli io ekonomika, Tb., 2003
10. mRebrisvil i b., biznesis makrogaremo saqarTvel oSi, saqarTvel os
ekonomika, seqtemberi, 2005
11. msofli io ekonomika g. Toduasa da S. veSapiZis redaqciiT, Tb., 2001
12. papaCaSvil i n. ekonomiks gl obal izacia da masTan dakavSirebuli
problemebi, ekonomistTa IV respublikuri konferenciis
krebuli, Tb., 2001
13. papaCaSvil i n. pirdapiri ucxouri investiciebi saqarTvel oSi
investiciebis gl obaluri nakadebis fonze, saerTaSoriso
sauniversitetTaSoriso samecniero Sromebis krebuli
"saerTaSoriso biznesi", Tb., 2007, V tomi, #1-4
14. saqarTvel os sagareo valroba, saqarTvel os statistikis
departamenti, 2007
15. sefaSvil i e. axali teqnologiebi, rogorc warmoebis efektianobis
amaRI ebis umni Svnlovanesi faktori gl obal izaciis pirobebSi,
Tsu Sromebi "ekonomika", 363, Tb., 2005

16. sefaSvili e. msofli o ekonomikis ganvi Tarebis obieqturi tendenci ebi, J. makro mikro ekonomika, Tb., 2001, #3
17. futkaraZe r. saerTaSoriso vaWrobis ganvi Tarebis mimarTul ebebi gl obal izaciis pirobebSi, J. saqarTvel os ekonomika, 2007, #5
18. qoqiauri I. saerTaSoriso investirebis tendenci ebi da saqarTvel o, "gl obal izacia da saqarTvel os ekonomikis mdgradi ganvi Tarebis perspektivebi saerTaSoriso samecniero konferenciis krebuli, Tb., 2008
19. yorRanaSvili I. saerTaSoriso biznesi, Tb., 1998
20. yorRanaSvili I. intel eqtualuri kapitali da teqnologiebis saerTaSoriso gadacema, Tb., 2004
21. yorRanaSvili I. saqarTvel osa da evrokavSiris ekonomikuri TanamSromi oba: Tanamedrove mdgomareoba da perspektivebi, saerTaSoriso sauniversitetTaSoriso samecniero Sromebis krebuli "saerTaSoriso biznesi", Tb., 2007, V tomi, #1-4
22. CageliSvili I. saerTaSoriso biznesi, Tb., 2003
23. Znel aZe d., Znel aZeE I., biznesi t. I, II Tb., 1999
24. Wi Tanava n. gardamaval i periodis social ur-ekonomikuri probl emebi, III naw. Tb., 2001
25. j amagiZe I. gl obal izaciis ekonomikuri arsis gagebi saTvis, ekonomikis aqtauluri sakiTxebi, XVII, Tb., 2001
26. j amagiZe I. strategiul i ganvi Tarebis zogierti aspekti codnis ekonomikaSi, saerTaSoriso sauniversitetTaSoriso samecniero Sromebis krebuli "saerTaSoriso biznesi", Tb., 2006, IV tomi, #3-4
27. jol ia d. sagareo ekonomikuri urTierTobebi, Tb., 1998
28. hersti p., tompsoni g., gl obal izacia, kritikul i analizi, Tb., 2004
29. . . , 2001, 5
30. . . , 2004
31. . . , 6, 2001

51. Barnet R. and Cavanagh J., *Global Dreams: Imperial Corporations and the New World Order* New York, Simon & Schuster, 1994
52. Bartlett Ch. Ghoshal S. *Managing Across Borders: Transnational Solution*, Harvard Business Scgool Press, 2002
53. Brakman S, Garresten H, Marrevijk C. V. *Cross Border Mergers and Acquisitions: The Facts as a Guide For International Economics*, CESifo Working Paper #1823, 2006
http://publishing.eur.nl/ir/repub/asset/12983/CrossBorderMergers_2007.pdf
54. Cartwright R. I. *Mastering Globalization of Business*, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004
56. Chandler A., Mazlish B., *Leviathans: Multinational Corporations and the New Global History*, Cambridge University Press, 2000
57. Cordey, P. A. *Business and State Relations in Latin America, The Role of Transnational Corporations*, University of Fribourg, 2005
58. Daniels J.p. Vanhooose D. D. *Global Economic Issues and Policies*, Thomson South Western, 2006
59. Dicken P., *Global Shift: Transforming the World Economy*, London, Paul Chapman Publishing, 1998
60. Dirlik A. *Globalization as the End and the Beginning of History: The Contradictory Implications of a New Paradigm*, Duke University, 2003
61. Dunning J., *The Globalization of Business, The Challenges of the 1990s*, Routledge, 1993
62. Dunning J. Robson P., *Multinational Corporate Integration and Regional Economic Integration*, *Journal of Common Market Studies Volume 26, Issue 2, published online 28 June 2008, p.103 – 125*
<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/user/accessdenied?ID=119848658&Act=2138&Code=4719&Page=/cgi-bin/fulltext/119848658>
63. Effects of Financial Globalization On Developing Countries: Some Empirical Evidence, International Monetary Fund, March 17, 2003
64. Financial Globalization, (An Overview), Publications of IMF, 2002
65. Freeman, R. *Labour Market Imbalances: Shortages, or Surpluses, or Fish Stories?*, paper prepared for Boston Federal Reserve Economics Conference - Global Imbalance - As Giants Evolve, June 14-16, Chatham, Massachusetts 2006
66. Georgian Economic Trends, GEPLAC Publications, October, 2007
67. Geppert M. Matten D. *Challenges For European Management in a Global Context*, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002

68. Globalization and Regional Economies, Can OECD Regions Compete in Global Industries? *OECD Reviews on Regional Innovation*, 2007
69. Graham E. M. *Global Corporations and National Governments*, Palgrave Macmillan, 1996
70. Hamilton B. A., Innovation: Is Global the Way Forward? INSEAD, 2005Hill Ch. *International Business: Competing in the Global Marketplace*, 2000
71. Handbook on Economic Globalization and Indicators, Organization For Economic Cooperation and Development, 2005
72. Hugill P. J. *World Trade Since 1431: Geography, Technology, and Capitalism*, JHU Press, 1993
73. Hunya G., Uneven Competitiveness of Industries in the wake of Foreign Penetration of Advanced Economies in Transition, *Transnational Corporations Journal*, 2001, V. 10, N. 2
74. Ietto-Gillies G. *Hymer, the Nation-state and the Determinants of MNCs' Activities*, South Bank University, 2001
75. International Capital Markets, Developments, Prospects and Key Policy Issues, International Monetary Fund, 2001
76. International Investment Perspective: Freedom of Investment in a Changing World, OECD, 2007
77. International Trade Statistics, World Trade Organization, 2008
78. Jamagidze L. Construction Industry In International Business, Building Entrepreneurship and Immovable property, Proceedings of International Conference, Varna, 2005
79. Jarblad A., The Global political Economy of Transnational Corporation, A Theory of Assymetric Interdependence, Lulea University of Technology, 2003
80. Lasserre Ph. *Global Strategic Management*, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002
81. Korbin S. J., Globalization, Transnational Corporations and The Future of Global Governance, Chapter 12 in Andreas Geog Scherer and Guido Palazzo (Eds.): *Handbook of Research on Global Corporate Citizenship*. Cheltenham, UK, and Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar. 2008
82. Landes D. *The Wealth and Poverty of Nations*, Abacus, London, 1999
83. Levitt Th. The Globalization of Markets, *Harvard Business Review*, May-June, 1983, Reprinted by McKinsey Quarterly
84. Lindstrom M. Globalization and Economic Integration, What Challenges the Economies in Transitions? *Finnish-Russian Graduate Student Conference*, May, 1999

85. Lipsey R. E., Foreign Direct Investments and The Operations of Multinational Firms: Concepts, History and Data, NBER Working Paper Series, 2001
86. Measuring Globalization: Activities of Multinationals, OECD, 2007/2008
87. Multinational Corporations in Least Developed Countries, Un Committee on Trade and Development, 2003
88. Navaretti G. B. Venable A. J. Multinational Firms in the World Economy, Princeton University Press, 2004
89. Ohmae K. Managing in the Borderless World, Harvard Business Review, May/June, 1989, gv. 152-161
90. O'Rourke K., Williamson J. Globalization and History: The Evolution of a Nineteenth Century Atlantic Economy, MIT Press, 2001
91. Pilat D. The Measurement of International Collaboration, OECD, October, 2008
92. Porter M. E. On Competition, Harvard Business Press, 1998
93. Porter M. The Competitive Advantage of Nations, Free Press, 1990
94. Poverty in An Age of Globalization, The World Bank, 2000
95. Robinson, W. Globalization, the World System, and “Democracy Promotion” in US Foreign Policy. Theory and Society, Vol. 25, No.5 Oct., 1996, 615-665
96. Robertson R., Mapping the Global Condition, Theory, Culture & Society, 1990, Vol. 7, No. 2
97. Ruane F., Ugur A., Export Platform FDI and Dualistic Development, Transnational Corporations, April 2006, Vol. 15, No. 1
98. Sholte J. Global Capitalizm and the State, International Affaires, July, 1997, V. 73 n. 3
99. Stopford, J. Strange S. Rival States, Rival Firms: Competition for World Market Shares. Cambridge University Press, UK, 1991
100. Storehouse J. Campbell D. Global and Transnational Business: Strategy and Management, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003
101. Stutz F. P. Warf B. World Economy, Resources, Location, Trade and Development, Fifth Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007
102. The Theory of Transnational Corporations: A Historical Perspective, Edited by J. Dunning, Routledge, 1993
103. Tinbergen J. International Economic Integration, Elsevier, 1965
104. Rugman A. and Verbeke, Regional Transnationals and Triad Strategy, A. Transnational Corporations Journal, V. 13, n. 13, 2004

105. Rugman A. The Regional Multinational: MNEs and Global Strategic Management, Cambridge University Press, 2005
106. Sattineni A. Outsourcing and Off-shoring: options for US Construction Industry, International Business and Economic Research Journal, May, 2008, V.7, N 5
107. World Investment Report, Transnational Corporations and Internationalization of R&D, UNCTAD 2005
108. World Investment Report, Transnational Corporations, Extractive Industries and Development, UNCTAD 2007
109. World Investment Report, Transnational Corporations and the Infrastructure Challenge, UNCTAD, 2008
110. Woods M. International Business, Palgrave Macmillan, 2001
111. Waters M., Globalization, New York: Routledge, 1995
112. Yusuf Sh., Stiglitz J., Development Issues, Settled and Open, Frontiers of Development Economics, The Future in Perspective, World Bank, 2000
113. www.unctad.org/fdistatistics
114. www.unctad.org/fdiprospects
115. www.corpwatch.org
116. www.wto.org/statistics
117. www.eclac.cl/publications/globalization_Ch.2.pdf
118. www.iveybusinessjournal.com
119. www.iie.com
120. <http://rru.worldbank.org/paperslink>
121. www.networkideas.org/edu/edu.htm
122. www.statistics .ge
123. <http://www.bea.gov/scb/pdf/2004/03March/0304MNC.pdf>
124. www.singastat.gov.sg
125. www.internetworldstats.com
126. www.top.ge
127. www.gcr.weforum.org
128. www.imd.ch
129. http://www.georgiatoday.ge/article_details.php?id=5258
130. www.businessinfo.ge
131. <http://www.borjomi.ge/en>
132. www.enr.com